# **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

BMJ Paediatrics Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Paediatrics Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<u>http://bmjpaedsopen.bmj.com</u>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Paediatrics Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjpo@bmj.com</u>

# **BMJ Paediatrics Open**

### Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school children

| Journal:                         | BMJ Paediatrics Open  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID                    | bmjpo-2019-000505   |
| Article Type:                    | Original article  |
| Date Submitted by the<br>Author: | 12-Apr-2019   |
| Complete List of Authors:        | Daga, Subhashchandra; Pacific Medical College and Hospital, Pediatrics<br>Mhatre, Sameer; Smt Kashibai Navale Medical College and General<br>Hospital, Paediatrics<br>Kasbe, Abhiram ; Topiwala National Medical College<br>DSouza, Eric; MIMER |
| Keywords:                        | General Paediatrics, Growth, Obesity, School Health, Tropical Paediatrics   |
|                                  |   |

SCHOLARONE<sup>™</sup> Manuscripts

Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school children Short title: Double burden of malnutrition SubhashchandraDaga Department of Pediatrics, Pacific Medical College and Hospital, Udaipur Sameer Mhatre Department of Pediatrics, Smt. Kashibai Navle Medical College, Pune Eric DSouza Department of Pediatrics, MIMER Medical College, Talegaon Abhiram Kasbe Department of Pediatrics, Topiwala Medical College, Mumbai 

### Correspondence

SubhashchandraDaga

Jecia Co. Department of Pediatrics, Pacific Medical College and Hospital,

Udaipur-313001, India

E-mail: dagasubhash49@gmail.com

Tel: +91-9960522259

# Abstract

### Objective

To document the extent of double burden of malnutrition (coexistence of over- and under-nutrition) among Indian schoolchildren from lower socioeconomic groups, and to determine if mid-upper arm circumference (MUAC) can be used as a proxy for body mass index (BMI).

### Design

A cross-sectional study

### Setting

A school from the outskirts of a large city with a majority of the children belonging to lower and lower-middle socioeconomic categories

### Subjects

The total number of participants was 1,444, comprising 424 girls and 1,020 boys belonging to playgroups and grades 1-7.

### Interventions

Anthropometric measurements, such as MUAC, height, and weight, were taken from each participant using standard techniques. Descriptive statistics for BMI and MUAC were obtained based on gender; Z-scores were computed using age-specific and sexspecific WHO reference data. The distribution of variables was calculated among all participants, together and separately, for each gender. Homogeneous subsets for BMI and MUAC were identified the three groups. Age-wise comparisons of BMI and MUAC were also conducted for each gender.

#### Main outcome measures

- 1. To know if MUAC and BMI are correlated among both boys and girls.
- 2. To study BMI and MUAC Z score distribution among the subjects.

#### Results

Importantly, MUAC correlated positively with BMI among both boys and girls. The following BMI Z-score distribution was observed: obese, 21 (1.5%); overweight, 36 (2.5%); pre-obese, 136 (9.4%); severe acute malnutrition (SAM), 5(0.3%); moderate acute malnutrition (MAM), 146 (10.1%); undernourished, at risk of MAM/SAM, 141 (9.8%). The distribution of categories of children based on MUAC Z-scores was: obese, 19; overweight, 178; pre-obese, 135; SAM, 7; MAM, 181; undernourished, at risk of MAM/SAM, 181

#### Conclusions

Obesity/overweight/pre-obese and SAM/MAM/undernourished states coexist among Indian schoolchildren from lower middle/lower socioeconomic categories. BMI and MUAC were significantly correlated. MUAC may identify both under-nutrition and overnutrition by early detection of aberrant growth.

#### Introduction

The double burden of under-nutrition and over-nutrition is emerging as a major problem. According to estimates from 129 countries with available data, 57 experience serious problems of both undernourished children and overweight adults (1). The relationship between under-nutrition and overweight status and obesity is more than coexistence. The double burden of malnutrition (DBM) refers to the coexistence of both under-nutrition and over-nutrition within individuals, households, and populations and across the life course. "Across the life course" refers to the phenomenon that undernutrition early in life contributes to an increased propensity for over-nutrition during adulthood (2). The occurrence of DBM is attributed to a complex interplay of nutritional transitions (shifting from an active to a sedentary lifestyle, demographic transitions, etc.) from high fertility and early deaths to low fertility and aging populations and epidemiological transitions from communicable to non-communicable diseases(2).

The consequences of DBM are enormous. Early life under-nutrition is associated with approximately one-third of childhood deaths. The survivors, who become stunted during their first two years of life, are prone to infections and are unable to carry out physical work, study, and progress in school. Later in the life course, the double burden of disease is characterized by the coexistence of communicable (infectious disease) and non-communicable diseases. Prior to the 1970s, obesity was a relatively rare condition, even in the wealthiest of nations (3), whereas under-nutrition was a major problem, and nutrition supplementation was the main intervention. Thus, obesity is a relatively new problem in need of attention. A systematic review of obesity and socioeconomic status

in developing countries concluded that child obesity is more prevalent among affluent groups within developing countries (4). This may be attributed to improved access to surplus/excess food and a higher degree of urbanization and technological progress in these economies that render activities less laborious, resulting in less energy expenditure (5). Thus, economic advancement seems inevitably associated with a rapidly increasing prevalence of obesity. Furthermore, childhood obesity is a strong predictor of adult obesity. For instance, a Japanese study revealed that approximately one-third of obese children grew into obese adults (6). Therefore, early detection of excessive weight gain, and action to prevent its progress, is more likely to succeed than attempting to reverse obesity later.

Body mass index (BMI)-for-age, the internationally recommended measure of obesity, suggests that Asians are at an increased risk of cardio-metabolic disorders, even at lower BMI levels, because of a considerably higher body fat percentage (7). Therefore, the World Health Organization (WHO) recommends lowering the BMI cut-offs for "overweight" among Asian adults (8) in light of the increased health risks. Therefore, early detection of an overweight status has become very important in Asia.

The selection of height-based parameters, such as BMI for the detection of overweight/obese children in low-resource settings, has limitations because of the shortage of stadiometers and trained paramedical staff. A simpler proxy for BMI that parallels the use of abdominal girth for detecting visceral obesity needs to be developed (9). The mid-upper arm circumference (MUAC) appears to be a promising alternative in this regard (10-14). A recent study from the Netherlands reaffirmed that, compared with BMI,MUAC is a valid measure for detecting overweight/obesity, and thus is a good

alternative to BMI (15).Health workers are familiar with MUAC measurement, as it has been commonly used for identifying severe acute under-nutrition among young (6–60 months of age) children (16).

To our knowledge, few studies have focused on the coexistence of under- and overnutrition in India. The present study was conducted to document the extent of DBM among Indian schoolchildren, a key group for intervention, using BMI and MUAC distributions. The study also examined whether MUAC can be used as a proxy for BMI, so that MUAC can detect trends toward obesity or severe acute malnutrition (SAM).

### **Participants and Methods**

**Setting:** This cross-sectional study was conducted with schoolchildren from the outskirts of Pune, India. This study was part of the MIMER medical college and hospital's outreach activities regarding annual school health check-ups. A schedule of class-wise health check-ups was developed in consultation with the school authorities who, in turn, sought parents' permission. The study had the approval of the ethics committee of MIMER medical college and hospital, Talegaon Dabhade. A majority of the children belonged to lower and lower-middle socioeconomic categories. Children between 3-5 years were from a playgroup, and those between 6-12 years belonged to grades 1-7.

Anthropometric measurements: Anthropometric measurements, such as MUAC, height, and weight, were taken from each participant using standard techniques. Height (cm) was measured on a stadiometer (Easy care) without shoes. Weight (kg) was measured using a digital weighing machine (Meditrin Instruments) in light clothes and without shoes. MUAC (cm) was measured using a non-elastic plastic tape at the midway between the olecranon and acromion processes on the upper left arm. During these measurements, the participant was in a comfortable standing position and was asked to look straight ahead with his/her shoulders in a neutral position. The participant's arm was straightened, and we ensured that the tape was neither too tight nor too loose.

Statistical tools: Open Source Statistical Software PSPP version 1.0.1was used for all analyses, and a *p*-value  $\leq 0.05$  was considered statistically significant. Mean and standard deviation (SD), median, inter-quartile range, and Z-scores for BMI and MUAC were computed by sex for participants with complete measurements. Z-scores were computed using age-specific and sex-specific reference data from the WHO (17). The distribution of variables was calculated among all participants together and separately for boys and girls. Homogeneous subsets for BMI and MUAC were identified in these three groups. Age-wise comparisons of BMI and MUAC were calculated for both girls and boys.

Patient involvement: Patients were not directly involved in the design of this study.

#### Results

The total number of participants was 1,444, comprising 424 girls and 1,020 boys. The distribution of variables among all participants, girls and boys, is shown in Tables 1 and

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

2. Age, height, weight, and BMI were all significantly different between girls and boys; boys had higher values for all parameters. MUAC, BMI Z-scores, and MUAC Z-scores, however, did not significantly differ between boys and girls (suppl. files).

BMI and MUAC differed significantly for all participants combined, and separately for boys and girls, between the ages of 3 to 16 years. Tukey's HSD tests for multiple comparisons revealed a significant shift in mean BMI at 3, 6, and 10 years whereas for MUAC, the shift occurred at 4, 6, and 9 years. Thereafter, MUAC changed significantly almost every year until the age of 16. Thus, in contrast to BMI, MUAC had more agedependent variability. BMI change with age was minimal among girls (only at age 14) compared to changes among boys at 6, 10, 12, and 14 years. Girls had six homogeneous subsets for MUAC, with the first significant rise at age4, compared to nine subsets among boys, with the first shift at age 5. Thus, changes in BMI and MUAC were more frequent among boys (suppl. files).

Importantly, MUAC positively correlated with other anthropometric variables among girls. Correlations were significant with weight, height, BMI, and BMI Z-scores (Table3). These findings were similar for boys (Table 4).

Based on BMI Z-scores, the following distribution of overweight children was found: obese (Z-scores more than 3 SD) - 21 (1.5%), overweight (Z-scores between 2 and 3 SD) - 36 (2.5%), and pre-obese (Z-scores between 1 and 2 SD)-136 (9.4%). At the other end of the spectrum, among undernourished children, the following distribution was found: SAM (Z-scores less than 3 SD) -5(0.3%), moderate acute malnutrition (MAM; Z-scores between -2 and -3 SD) -146 (10.1%), and undernourished at risk of sliding to MAM or SAM (Z-score between -1 and -2 SD) - 141 (9.8%) (Table5). Drawing parallels to BMI, the distribution of various categories of children based on the MUAC Z-scores was as follows (Table 6): obese-19 (1.3%), overweight- 178 (12.3%), pre-obese-135 (9.3%), SAM- 7(0.5%), MAM- 181 (12.5%), and undernourished at risk of MAM or SAM -181 (12.5%). BMI and MUAC categories had no statistically significant association with gender (suppl. files). The distribution of nutrition conditions, based on a modified WHO classification, is provided in (Table 7).

#### Discussion

The present study suggests that DBM has reached Indian school children of lower middle or lower socioeconomic statuses, which calls for urgent action. Importantly, the present results identify children at the brink of sliding into severe forms of over- and under-nutrition. The present study also suggests using a single and simpler method, MUAC, for detecting both forms of malnutrition by monitoring growth during routine health check-ups.

The World Health Assembly targets were considered in crafting the 2030 development agenda and are referred to in target 2.2 of the Sustainable Development Goals to "end all forms of malnutrition." The reference to "all forms of malnutrition" is important for acknowledging the existence of the double burden of under-nutrition and overweight. While the drivers of the double burden of malnutrition are varied and often insidious, their effects present a clear case for urgent action and demand an integrated response. Using a single tool for detecting both forms of malnutrition integrates and simplifies the process. Page 11 of 45

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

To our knowledge, few studies have focused on this aspect of growth among children in India, as well as other emerging economies. Based on BMI Z-scores, 21(1.5%) and 36 (3.9%) children were classified as obese and overweight, respectively. At the other end of the spectrum, a relatively small proportion, 5 (0.3%) and 5 (0.3%), belonged to SAM and MAM categories, respectively. MUAC Z-scores suggested the following distribution: obesity -19(1.3%), overweight -43(4.3%), SAM -1(0.1%), and MAM-(0.4%). An even greater number of children were leaning towards obesity or overweight, as well as SAM or MAM. Children who are not yet at the BMI-for-age threshold for the current definition of childhood obesity or overweight (and SAM or MAM) may be at an increased risk of developing obesity or severe forms of under-nutrition. One of the present study's aims was to identify these target groups so that these children's needs could be addressed.

The first target group, pre-obese children (BMI or MUACZ-score between 1 and 2 SD), is at risk of progressing to overweight/obesity. The second group, undernourished children (BMI or MUACZ-score between -1 and -2 SD), is at risk of sliding into MAM or SAM. Based on the BMI Z-scores, 136 (9.4%) were pre-obese, and 181 (12.5%) were undernourished. The equivalent numbers for MUAC were 135 (9.3%) for obesity and 181 (12.5%) for SAM and MAM risk, respectively. These target groups may develop more severe forms of malnutrition if corrective measures are delayed. The first step in that direction is to plan face-to-face counseling sessions with parents and children. School programs are effective at preventing childhood obesity by fostering more physical activity and recommending healthier diets (18). Counseling for the target groups will have to be done, keeping in mind that within low-resource settings, places for play may be scarce, sports infrastructure may be poor, and recreational centers may

be lacking (19). Similarly, low family income is linked to greater consumption of lowquality nutrition and fast food (20).

Importantly, MUAC as a single tool can facilitate this cohesive intervention by detecting both under and over-nutrition during routine growth monitoring without a heightdependent parameter, such as BMI (Figure). This is because BMI and MUAC are significantly correlated with each other. However, monitoring for obesity should begin even earlier, as the most rapid weight gain occurs between ages 2 and 6among obese adolescents (21).

While India's economy has been growing at an impressive rate, the country still has the highest number of stunted children in the world (46.8 million), representing one-third of the global total of stunted children under age 5(22).Stunting is associated with being overweight among children in countries that are undergoing a nutritional transition (23).Economic improvements are accompanied by a conspicuous change in dietary patterns in the form of increased fat intake (5). This, coupled with low physical activity, contributes to an increasing prevalence of obesity among adults, which accompanies the first wave of a cluster of non-communicable diseases, such as hypertension and diabetes mellitus, called "the new world syndrome" (24).

It should be noted, however, that some children classified as obese under this system may actually have a higher relative weight due to stunting rather than excess adiposity. Moreover, classification of a child's or adolescent's weight status is complicated by the fact that height and body composition are continually changing, and such changes often occur at different rates and times within different populations. Charts showing BMI for

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

healthy children by age indicate an initial rapid rise in the first year, a subsequent decline for the next 5 years, and then a slow rise into adulthood, making simple universal adiposity indices of little value. Therefore, there has not been the same level of agreement on the classification of obesity for children and adolescents as there is for adults (25).

To summarize, until recently, India has considered under-nutrition to be a major problem, and nutrition supplementation has been the key intervention. At the national level, India is at stage 1 of the obesity transition with wide sub-national variations (26). Our study may help in the surveillance effort to address underserved populations (26).With improved availability of food, a double burden of malnutrition is emerging that needs to be concurrently addressed. The present study observed the coexistence of obesity, overweight, pre-obese, and SAM, MAM, and undernourished states among Indian school children in lower-middle and lower socioeconomic levels. Second, the present results revealed a significant correlation between BMI and MUAC. This study provides evidence to suggest that MUAC is a valid, single measurement for identifying this dual problem of aberrant growth and over-nutrition on the one hand and undernutrition on the other, through extended routine growth monitoring of children. However, more studies are required to establish validity and reliability of this tool.

#### What is known about the subject?

- Emerging economies face a dual problem of under-nutrition and over-nutrition.
- Its detection is not easy with height-based parameters in low resource setting.

#### What this study adds?

This study suggests that MUAC is a simple, valid, and single measurement for • identifying this dual problem in the above setting.

A funding statement: This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors.

No competing interests: All authors have completed the ICMJE uniform disclosure form at and declare: no support from any organisation for the submitted work; no financial relationships with any organisations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years; no other relationships or activities that could appear to have influenced the submitted work.

### Author contribution:

SD-Conceptualization; Data analysis; Manuscript writing.

SM-Data collection; data analysis; manuscript writing. 

AK- Data analysis; manuscript writing.

ED- Data collection; manuscript writing.

### References

1. Nestle M. Rethinking nutritional policies in developing countries taking into account the double burden of malnutrition. [Internet]. Cited 2016 Oct 18]. Available from:https://ideas4development.org/en/rethinking-nutritional-policies/

2. Shrimpton R, Rokx C. Health, Nutrition, and Population (HNP) Discussion Paper: The double burden of malnutrition: a review of global evidence. Washington (DC): The World Bank; 2012[cited 2002 Aug 12]. Available from:

http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/905651468339879888/The-double-burdenof-malnutrition-a-review-of global evidence cited 2002 Aug 12.3. Prentice AM. The double burden of malnutrition in countries passing through the economic transition. Ann Nutr Metab. 2018;72(suppl 3):47-54.doi: 10.1159/000487383.

 Dinsa GD, Goryakin Y, Fumagalli E, Suhrcke M. Obesity and socioeconomic status in developing countries: a systematic review. ObesRev. 2012 Nov; 13(11):1067-79. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-789X.2012.01017.

5. Kennedy G, Nantel G, Shetty P. Assessment of the double burden of malnutrition in six case study countries. In: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), editor. The double burden of malnutrition: Case studies from six developing countries. Rome: FAO; 2006. December 2006. Available from:

http://www.fao.org/docrep/009/a0442e/a0442e03.htm.6

 Ketal K. Two decades of annual medical examinations in Japanese obese children: do obese children grow into obese adults? Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord.1997Oct; 21:912-21.

7. de Wilde JA, vanDommelen P, Middelkoop BJ. Appropriate body mass index cut-offs to determine thinness, overweight and obesity in south Asian children in the Netherlands. PLoSOne.2013 Dec;8(12).e82822.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0082822.

8. World Health Organization Expert Consultation. Appropriate body-mass index for Asian populations and its implications for policy and intervention strategies. Lancet 2004 Jan 10; 363:157-63.doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(03)15268-39.Liu A, Hills AP, Hu X, Li Y, Du L, Xu Y, et al. Waist circumference cut-off values for the prediction of cardiovascular risk factors clustering in Chinese school-aged children: a cross-sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2010; 10:82. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-10-8210.Craig E, Bland R, Ndirangu J, Reilly JJ.Use of mid-upper arm circumference for determining overweight and overfatness in children and adolescents. Arch Dis Child.2014 Aug; 99:763-6. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2013-305137 763.11. ChaputJP, Katzmarzyk PT, Barnes JD, Fogelholm M, Hu G, Kuriyan R, et al. Mid-upper arm circumference as a screening tool for identifying children with obesity: a 12-country study. Pediatr Obes. 2017 Dec; 12(6):439-45.doi: 10.1111/ijpo.12162.

12. Asif M, Aslam M, Altaf S. Mid-upper-arm circumference as a screening measure for identifying children with elevated body mass index: a study for Pakistan. Korean J Pediatr.2018Jan; 61(1):6-11.doi: 10.3345/kjp.2018.61.1.6

13. Jaiswal M, Bansal R, Agarwal A. Role of mid-upper arm circumference for determining overweight and obesity in children and adolescents. J Clin Diagn Res. 2017 Aug; 11(8):SC05-SC08.doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2017/27442.10422

14. Lu Q, Wang R, Lou DH, Ma CM, Liu XL, Yin FZ. Mid-upper-arm circumference and arm-to-height ratio in evaluation of overweight and obesity in Han children. PediatrNeonatol.2014; 55:14-9.doi: 10.1016/j.pedneo.2013.05.004.

15. Talma H, van Dommelen P, Schweizer JJ, Bakker B, Kist-van Holthe JE, Chinpaw JMM, Hirasing RA. Is mid-upper arm circumference in Dutch children useful in identifying obesity? Arch Dis Child. 2019 Feb;104(2):159-65. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2017-313528.

16. Roberfroid D, Hammami N, Lachat C, Weise Prinzo Z, Sibson V, Guesdon B, et al. Utilization of mid-upper arm circumference versus weight-for-height in nutritional rehabilitation programmes: a systematic review of evidence. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2013.

17. WHO Multicentre Growth Reference Study Group. WHO child growth standards based on length/height, weight and age. Acta Paediatr. 2006; 450(Suppl.):76-85.

 Veugelers PJ, Fitzgerald AL. Effectiveness of school programs in preventing childhood obesity: a multilevel comparison. Am J Pub Health. 2005 Mar; 95(3):432-35. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2004.045898

19. Ludwig J, Sanbonmatsu L, Gennetian L, Adam E, Duncan GJ, Katz LF, et al. Neighborhoods, obesity, and diabetes–a randomized social experiment. N Engl J Med. 2011 Oct 20; 365:1509-19.doi: 10.1056/NEJMsa1103216

20. Zenk SN, Powell LM, Rimkus L, Isgor Z, Barker DC, Ohri-Vachaspati P, Chaloupka F. Relative and absolute availability of healthier food and beverage alternatives across

communities in the United States. Am J PubHealth. 2014Nov; 104(11):2170-8.doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2014.302113

21. Geserick M, Vogel M, Gausche R, Lipek T, Spielau U, Keller E, et al. Acceleration of BMI in early childhood and risk of sustained obesity. N Engl J Med.2018 Oct 4; 379:1303-12. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1803527

22. UNICEF India. Stunting. December 2018. Available from:

http://unicef.in/Whatwedo/10/Stunting.

23. Popkin BM, Richards MK, Monteiro CA. Stunting is associated with overweight in children in countries that are undergoing the nutrition transition.JNutr.1996Dec; 126(12):3009-16.doi: 10.1093/jn/126.12.3009.

23. Popkin BM, Richards MK, Monteiro CA. Stunting is associated with overweight in children in countries that are undergoing the nutrition transition.JNutr.1996Dec; 126(12):3009-16.doi: 10.1093/jn/126.12.3009.

24. Kolčić I. Double burden of malnutrition: a silent driver of double burden of disease in low- and middle-income countries. J Glob Health. 2012 Dec; 2(2):020303. doi: 10.7189/jogh.02.02030325. Chan RSM, Woo J.Prevention of overweight and

obesity: How effective is the current public health approach.Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2010 Mar; 7(3):765-83. doi:10.3390/ijerph703076526.

# Table 1

Descriptive statistics for age, sex, and anthropometric characteristics

| Variabl        | Girls (n   | =424)     |            |       | Boys (r    | 1,020) | )          |           | Test                      | Whitney                         |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------|--------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| es ^           | Mean       | SD        | Media<br>n | IQR   | Mean       | SD     | Media<br>n | IQR       | Z-<br>valu<br>e           | p-value                         |
| Age<br>(years) | 7.63       | 2.82      | 7.00       | 5.00  | 8.80       | 3.69   | 9.00       | 5.00      | -<br>5.16<br>2<br>Differe | 2.44E-<br>07<br>ence is<br>cant |
| Height<br>(cm) | 125.1<br>6 | 16.9<br>5 | 125.0<br>0 | 26.00 | 134.0<br>6 | 22.16  | 133.1<br>5 | 34.0<br>0 | -<br>6.62<br>6<br>Differe | 3.44E-<br>11<br>ence is<br>cant |
| Body           | 22.48      | 8.83      | 20.20      | 10.40 | 28.93      | 14.96  | 24.20      | 19.4      | -<br>7.21                 | 5.41E-                          |

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>BMI<br>17<br>18<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>BMI<br>13.84<br>2.33<br>13.20<br>2.14<br>15.04   |              |              |         |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------|
| 12       13         13       14         15       15         16       BMI         17       13.84         18       (kg/m²)         19       13.84         20       13.20         21       13.20         22       13.20   |              |              |         |
| 24   | 13.84 2.3    | 3 13.20 2.14 | 15.04 3 |
| 25       26         26       27         28       29         30       MUAC       17.52       2.61       16.85       3.30       18.94         31       32       33       34       35       36       37       16.85       3.30       18.94  | AC 17.52 2.6 |              | 18.94   |
| 38     39       40     41       41     BMI       42     43       44     (Z-       45       46       47       48       49       50  | 0.00 0.9     | 9 -0.22 1.09 | -0.01   |
| 51     MUAC     0.00     0.99     -0.13     1.22     0.00       53     54     (Z-     Image: second | AC 0.00 0.9  | 9 -0.13 1.22 | 0.00    |

| weight         |       |      |       |      |       |      |       | 0    | 5              | 13                   |
|----------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------------|----------------------|
| (kg)           |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      | Differe        | ence is              |
|                |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      | signific       | cant                 |
| BMI<br>(kg/m²) | 13.84 | 2.33 | 13.20 | 2.14 | 15.04 | 3.31 | 13.98 | 3.24 | -<br>7.37<br>4 | 1.66E-<br>13         |
|                |       |      | 3     |      |       |      |       |      | Differe        | ence is              |
|                |       |      |       | x C  |       |      |       |      | signific       | cant                 |
| MUAC           | 17.52 | 2.61 | 16.85 | 3.30 | 18.94 | 3.83 | 17.95 | 5.00 | -<br>6.23<br>3 | 4.59E-<br>10         |
|                |       |      |       |      |       | 2    |       |      | Differe        | ence is              |
|                |       |      |       |      |       | 6    |       |      | signific       | cant                 |
| BMI<br>(Z-     | 0.00  | 0.99 | -0.22 | 1.09 | -0.01 | 1.00 | -0.21 | 1.06 | -<br>0.50<br>1 | 0.616                |
| Score)         |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |                | ence is<br>Inificant |
|                |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |                | Jinicant             |
| MUAC<br>(Z-    | 0.00  | 0.99 | -0.13 | 1.22 | 0.00  | 0.99 | -0.17 | 1.14 | -<br>0.08      | 0.936                |

| 2        |   |                 |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| 3        | score)  | 1               |
| 4        |   |                 |
| 5        |   |                 |
| 6        |   | Difference is   |
| 7        |   | Difference is   |
| 8        |   |                 |
| 9        |   | not significant |
| 10       |   | U U             |
| 11       |   |                 |
| 12       | ^ All data failed Shapiro-Wilk Normality Tests. Hence, Mann-Whitney U | Rank Sum        |
| 13       |   |                 |
| 14       |   |                 |
| 14       | Tests were applied.   |                 |
|          |   |                 |
| 16<br>17 |   |                 |
| 17       | # Ordinal data requiring a Mann-Whitney U Rank Sum Test.              |                 |
| 18       |   |                 |
| 19       |   |                 |
| 20       | BMI=Body Mass Index; MUAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference                 |                 |
| 21       |   |                 |
| 22       |   |                 |
| 23       |   |                 |
| 24       |   |                 |
| 25       |   |                 |
| 26       |   |                 |
| 27       |   |                 |
| 28       |   |                 |
| 29       |   |                 |
| 30       |   |                 |
| 31       |   |                 |
| 32       |   |                 |
| 33       |   |                 |
| 34       |   |                 |
| 35       |   |                 |
| 36       |   |                 |
| 37       |   |                 |
| 38       |   |                 |
| 39       |   |                 |
| 40       |   |                 |
| 41       |   |                 |
| 42       |   |                 |
| 43       |   |                 |
| 44       |   |                 |
| 45       |   |                 |
| 46       |   |                 |
| 47       |   |                 |
| 48       |   |                 |
| 49       |   |                 |
| 50       |   |                 |
| 51       |   |                 |
| 52       |   |                 |
| 53       |   |                 |
| 54       |   |                 |
| 55       |   |                 |
| 56       |   |                 |
| 57       |   |                 |
| 58       |   |                 |
| 59       |   |                 |
| 60       | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo                                |                 |
| ~~       |   |                 |

# Table 2

# Distribution of variables among all participants

|                  |        |       |        |       |         | r       |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|
| Variables        | Mean   | SD    | Median | IQR   | Minimum | Maximum |
| Age (years)      | 8.46   | 3.50  | 9.00   | 6.00  | 3.00    | 16.00   |
| Body weight (kg) | 27.04  | 13.77 | 23.10  | 16.20 | 9.00    | 97.50   |
| Height (cm)      | 131.45 | 21.16 | 130.00 | 32.00 | 84.00   | 188.00  |
| BMI              | 14.69  | 3.10  | 13.78  | 2.89  | 6.58    | 36.10   |
| MUAC             | 18.53  | 3.57  | 17.50  | 4.30  | 12.20   | 35.00   |

SD = standard deviation; IQR = inter-quartile range; BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC = 

Mid-upper-arm circumference

# Table 3

Correlations between anthropometric parameters among girls (N=424)

|             | 26                     | MUAC           | Body<br>weight | Height         | BMI            | BMI (Z-score)<br>Internal |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| MUAC        | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1              | .897**         | .700**         | .826**         | .567**                    |
|             | Sig. (2-tailed)        |                | 7.340E-<br>152 | 1.207E-<br>063 | 6.856E-<br>107 | 2.020E-037                |
| Body weight | Pearson<br>Correlation | .897**         | 1              | .866**         | .776**         | .422**                    |
| Sig. (      | Sig. (2-tailed)        | 7.340E-<br>152 |                | 2.851E-<br>129 | 1.933E-<br>086 | 9.136E-020                |
| Height      | Pearson<br>Correlation | .700**         | .866**         | 1              | .385**         | .055                      |
|             | Sig. (2-tailed)        | 1.207E-<br>063 | 2.851E-<br>129 |                | 2.156E-<br>016 | .2594                     |

Page 25 of 45

|                | Pearson<br>Correlation | .826**      | .776**       | .385**  | 1       | .831**     |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|------------|
| вмі            |                        |             |              |         |         |            |
|                | Sig. (2-tailed)        | 6.856E-     | 1.933E-      | 2.156E- |         | 2.161E-109 |
|                |                        | 107         | 086          | 016     |         | 2.1012-109 |
|                | Pearson                | .567**      | .422**       | .055    | .831**  | 1          |
| BMI (Z-score)  | Correlation            |             |              |         |         |            |
| Internal       | Sig. (2-tailed)        | 2.020E-     | 9.136E-      | .2594   | 2.161E- |            |
|                | Sig. (z-tailed)        | 037         | 020          | .2094   | 109     |            |
| ** Correlation | is significant at t    | he 0.01 lev | el (2-tailed | ).      | 1       | 1          |
|                |                        |             | ò            |         |         |            |

MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference; BMI = Body Mass Index

# Table 4

# Correlations between anthropometric parameters among boys (N=1020)

| 6           |                        | MUAC           | Body<br>weight | Height         | BMI            | BMI (Z-score)<br>Internal |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| MUAC        | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1              | .911**         | .780**         | .847**         | .472**                    |
|             | Sig. (2-tailed)        | 2              | .00000         | 9.603E-<br>210 | 2.206E-<br>281 | 1.066E-057                |
| Body weight | Pearson<br>Correlation | .911**         | 10             | .886**         | .861**         | .383**                    |
|             | Sig. (2-tailed)        | .0000          |                | .00000         | 1.248E-<br>301 | 6.748E-037                |
| Height      | Pearson<br>Correlation | .780**         | .886**         | 1              | .564**         | .049                      |
|             | Sig. (2-tailed)        | 9.603E-<br>210 | .00000         |                | 1.024E-<br>086 | .1168                     |
| BMI         | Pearson                | .847**         | .861**         | .564**         | 1              | .748**                    |

| Sig. (2-tailed)        | 2.206E-<br>281                 | 1.248E-   | 1.024E-  |  |   |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Sıg. (2-tailed)        | 281                            | 1   |  |  |   |
|                        |                                | 301   | 086  |  | 1.462E-183  |
| Pearson<br>Correlation | .472**                         | .383**  | .049   | .748**   | 1   |
|                        | 1.066E-                        | 6.748E-   |  | 1.462E-  |   |
| Sig. (2-tailed)        | 057                            | 037   | .1168  | 183  |   |
|                        |                                |   |  |  |   |
|                        |                                |   |  |  |   |
|                        | Correlation<br>Sig. (2-tailed) | Correlation .472**<br>Sig. (2-tailed) 1.066E-<br>057<br>s significant at the 0.01 lev | .472**       .383**         Correlation       1.066E-       6.748E-         Sig. (2-tailed)       057       037         a significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed) | Correlation.472**.383**.049Sig. (2-tailed)1.066E-<br>0576.748E-<br>037.1168a significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).oper-arm circumference; BMI = Body Mass Inde | Correlation         .472**         .383**         .049         .748**           Sig. (2-tailed)         1.066E-         6.748E-         .1168         1.462E-           057         037         183         183 |

# Table 5

# Distribution of BMI Z-scores

# BMI (z-score) Internal

|       | Ni O         | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percent |
|-------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------|
|       | 1)>+3        | 21        | 1.5     | 1.5           | 1.5                |
|       | 2)>+2 to <+3 | 36        | 2.5     | 2.5           | 3.9                |
|       | 3)>+1 to <+2 | 136       | 9.4     | 9.4           | 13.4               |
|       | 4)0 to +1    | 391       | 27.1    | 27.1          | 40.4               |
| Valid | 5)≥-1 to 0   | 709       | 49.1    | 49.1          | 89.5               |
|       | 6)≥-2 to <-1 | 141       | 9.8     | 9.8           | 99.3               |
|       | 7)≥-3 to <-2 | 5         | .3      | .3            | 99.7               |
|       | 8)<-3        | 5         | .3      | .3            | 100.0              |
|       | Total        | 1444      | 100.0   | 100.0         |                    |

# Table 6

# Distribution of MUAC Z-scores

| (     |              | Frequency | Percent | Valid Percent | Cumulative Percen |
|-------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-------------------|
|       | 1)>+3 SD     | 19        | 1.3     | 1.3           | 1.3               |
|       | 2)>+2 to <+3 | 43        | 3.0     | 3.0           | 4.3               |
|       | 3)>+1 to <+2 | 135       | 9.3     | 9.3           | 13.6              |
|       | 4)0 to +1    | 418       | 28.9    | 28.9          | 42.6              |
| Valid | 5)≥-1 to 0   | 641       | 44.4    | 44.4          | 87.0              |
|       | 6)≥-2 to <-1 | 181       | 12.5    | 12.5          | 99.5              |
|       | 7)≥-3 to <-2 | 6         | .4      | .4            | 99.9              |
|       | 8)<-3        | 1         | .1      | .1            | 100.0             |
|       | Total        | 1444      | 100.0   | 100.0         | 0                 |
|       |              |           |         |               | 24                |

# Table 7

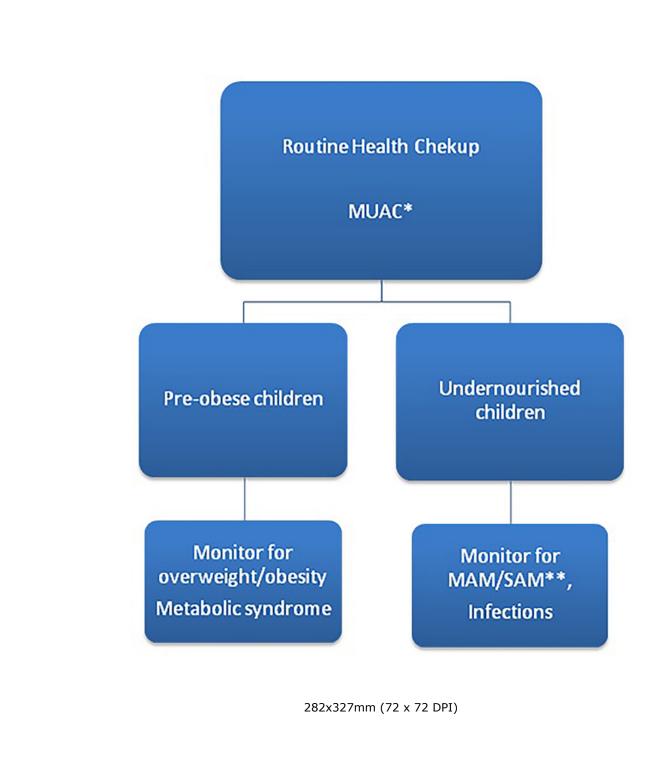
Distribution of nutrition conditions based on BMI and MUAC Z-scores \*\*

|             | Based on BMI z-scores | Based on MUACZ-scores |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Condition   | No (%)                | No (%)                |  |  |
| Pre-obese   | BMI >1 to 2 SD        | MUAC>1to 2SD          |  |  |
|             | 136 (9.4)             | 135 (9.3)             |  |  |
| Querreisht  | BMI>2 to 3 SD         | MUAC>2 to 3SD         |  |  |
| Overweight  | 36 (2.5)              | 43 (3)                |  |  |
|             |                       | MUAC>3SD              |  |  |
| Obese       | BMI >3SD              | 19(1.3)               |  |  |
|             | 21 (1.5)              |                       |  |  |
|             |                       |                       |  |  |
| Possible    | BMI <-1 to -2 SD      | MUAC ≤ -1 to -2SD     |  |  |
| risk of     | 141 (9.8)             | 181 (12.5)            |  |  |
| underweight |                       |                       |  |  |
|             | BMI <-2 to -3 SD      | MUAC<-2 to -3SD       |  |  |
| Thin        | 5 (0.3)               | 6 (0.4)               |  |  |
|             |                       |                       |  |  |

| Severely | BMI <-3SD | MUAC<-3 SD |  |
|----------|-----------|------------|--|
| thin     | 5 (0.3)   | 1(0.1)     |  |

\*\*Modified WHO Classification of nutrition conditions based on anthropometry

BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference ass much



# Table 1

# Age-wise comparisons of BMI among all subjects

| Age (years) | Mean  | SD   | Median | IQR   | F-value       | p-value     |
|-------------|-------|------|--------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| 3           | 13.37 | 1.34 | 13.26  | 1.61  | 56.066        | 5.73E-118   |
| 4           | 13.04 | 1.69 | 13.07  | 1.46  |               |             |
| 5           | 13.01 | 1.13 | 12.80  | 1.02  |               |             |
| 6           | 13.85 | 2.09 | 13.39  | 1.55  |               |             |
| 7           | 13.54 | 1.48 | 13.20  | 1.90  |               |             |
| 8           | 13.94 | 2.22 | 13.37  | 2.01  |               |             |
| 9           | 13.70 | 1.73 | 13.36  | 1.66  |               |             |
| 10          | 14.74 | 2.84 | 13.97  | 2.77  | Difference is | significant |
| 11          | 15.48 | 3.03 | 14.89  | 3.60  |               |             |
| 12          | 15.89 | 3.01 | 15.63  | 3.87  |               |             |
| 13          | 18.22 | 3.34 | 17.51  | 3.30  |               |             |
| 14          | 18.33 | 3.88 | 17.28  | 4.53  |               |             |
| 15          | 19.09 | 4.32 | 18.01  | 6.52  |               |             |
| 16          | 21.38 | 5.89 | 23.55  | 11.09 |               |             |

# Table 2

# Age-wise comparisons of MUAC among all participants

| Age (years) | Mean  | SD   | Median  | IQR  | F-value    | p-value   |
|-------------|-------|------|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 3           | 15.39 | 1.24 | 15.20   | 1.50 | 140.727    | 1.10E-244 |
| 4           | 15.50 | 1.16 | 15.50   | 1.10 |            |           |
| 5           | 16.19 | 1.17 | 15.95   | 1.20 |            |           |
| 6           | 16.83 | 2.07 | 16.50   | 1.95 |            |           |
| 7           | 16.98 | 1.75 | 16.70   | 2.00 |            |           |
| 8           | 17.97 | 2.11 | 17.50   | 1.61 |            |           |
| 9           | 17.79 | 1.78 | 17.50   | 2.08 | Differenc  | e is      |
| 10          | 19.02 | 2.63 | 18.50 🤇 | 3.45 | significan |           |
| 11          | 20.16 | 3.04 | 19.50   | 3.93 |            |           |
| 12          | 20.87 | 2.79 | 20.50   | 4.00 |            |           |
| 13          | 22.91 | 2.79 | 22.50   | 2.60 |            |           |
| 14          | 23.53 | 3.64 | 23.00   | 4.95 |            |           |
| 15          | 24.66 | 3.73 | 23.50   | 5.23 |            |           |
| 16          | 25.81 | 4.63 | 27.20   | 7.75 |            |           |

# Table 3

# Homogeneous Subsets: BMI (Tukey's HSD)

| Age (years) | No. | Subset f | or alpha = | = 0.05 |        |        |   |
|-------------|-----|----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---|
|             |     | 1        | 2          | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6 |
| 5           | 132 | 13.011   |            |        |        |        |   |
| 4           | 146 | 13.038   |            |        |        |        |   |
| 3           | 102 | 13.366   | 13.366     |        |        |        |   |
| 7           | 156 | 13.537   | 13.537     |        |        |        |   |
| 9           | 72  | 13.696   | 13.696     |        |        |        |   |
| 6           | 109 | 13.852   | 13.852     | 13.852 |        |        |   |
| 8           | 65  | 13.939   | 13.939     | 13.939 |        |        |   |
| 10          | 220 |          | 14.740     | 14.740 | 14.740 |        |   |
| 11          | 182 |          |            | 15.481 | 15.481 | 5      |   |
| 12          | 77  |          |            |        | 15.892 | 2.     |   |
| 13          | 30  |          |            |        |        | 18.224 |   |
| 14          | 72  |          |            |        |        | 18.325 |   |
| 15          | 72  |          |            |        |        | 19.094 |   |

|   | 16   | 9 |       |       |       |       |       | 21.380 |
|---|------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| - | Sig. |   | 0.836 | 0.232 | 0.059 | 0.529 | 0.892 | 1.000  |

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.

Body Mass Index BMI = Body Mass Index

# Table 4

# Homogeneous subsets: MUAC – Tukey's HSD (all subjects)

| Age      | No | Subset | for alph | a = 0.05 | 5       |    |    |   |   |   |
|----------|----|--------|----------|----------|---------|----|----|---|---|---|
| (years)  |    | 1      | 2        | 3        | 4       | 5  | 6  | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 2        | 10 | 15.38  |          |          |         |    |    |   |   |   |
| 3        | 2  | 5      | 2        |          |         |    |    |   |   |   |
| 4        | 14 | 15.50  | 15.50    |          |         |    |    |   |   |   |
| 4        | 6  | 0      | 0        | 2        |         |    |    |   |   |   |
| <i>г</i> | 13 | 16.19  | 16.19    |          | $\land$ |    |    |   |   |   |
| 5        | 2  | 4      | 4        |          | Ô,      |    |    |   |   |   |
|          | 10 | 16.82  | 16.82    | 16.82    |         | 9  |    |   |   |   |
| 6        | 9  | 6      | 6        | 6        |         | 02 |    |   |   |   |
| _        | 15 |        | 16.97    | 16.97    |         |    | Ċ. |   |   |   |
| 7        | 6  |        | 9        | 9        |         |    | .2 |   |   |   |
| 0        | 70 |        |          | 17.79    | 17.79   |    |    |   |   |   |
| 9        | 72 |        |          | 4        | 4       |    |    |   | 1 |   |
| 0        | 05 |        |          | 17.97    | 17.97   |    |    |   |   |   |
| 8        | 65 |        |          | 2        | 2       |    |    |   |   |   |

| Page 40 | of 45 |
|---------|-------|
|---------|-------|

| 10   | 22 |       |      |       | 19.01 | 19.01 |       |       |       |      |
|------|----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 10   | 0  |       |      |       | 5     | 5     |       |       |       |      |
|      | 18 |       |      |       |       | 20.16 | 20.16 |       |       |      |
| 11   | 2  |       |      |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |      |
| 12   | 77 |       |      |       |       |       | 20.87 |       |       |      |
| 12   | 11 | 0     |      |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |      |
| 13   | 30 | C     | 5    |       |       |       |       | 22.90 |       |      |
|      | 00 |       |      |       |       |       |       | 7     |       |      |
| 14   | 72 |       |      | /.    |       |       |       | 23.53 | 23.53 |      |
|      |    |       |      |       |       |       |       | 2     | 2     |      |
| 15   | 72 |       |      |       | ~     |       |       |       | 24.65 | 24.6 |
| 15   | 12 |       |      |       |       | PC.   |       |       | 8     | 8    |
| 16   | 9  |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       | 25.8 |
|      | 5  |       |      |       |       |       | C     |       |       | 1    |
| Sig. |    | 0.102 | 0.08 | 0.421 | 0.314 | 0.423 | 0.961 | 0.987 | 0.452 | 0.41 |
|      |    |       |      |       |       |       |       | 0     |       |      |

MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference



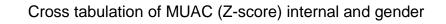
## Cross tabulation of BMI (Z-score) internal and gender

| 20                     |              |              | Gender |       | Total |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|
| 0                      |              |              | Female | Male  | -     |
|                        | 1)>+3        | Count        | 5      | 16    | 21    |
|                        | 0.           | % within Sex | 1.2%   | 1.6%  | 1.5%  |
|                        | 2)>+2 to <+3 | Count        | 11     | 25    | 36    |
|                        |              | % within Sex | 2.6%   | 2.5%  | 2.5%  |
| BMI (Z-score) Internal | 3)>+1 to <+2 | Count        | 47     | 89    | 136   |
|                        |              | % within Sex | 11.1%  | 8.7%  | 9.4%  |
|                        | 4)0 to +1    | Count        | 109    | 282   | 391   |
|                        |              | % within Sex | 25.7%  | 27.6% | 27.1% |
|                        | 5)≥-1 to 0   | Count        | 209    | 500   | 709   |
|                        |              | % within Sex | 49.3%  | 49.0% | 49.1% |

|       | 6)≥-2 to <-1 | Count        | 39     | 102    | 141    |
|-------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
|       |              | % within Sex | 9.2%   | 10.0%  | 9.8%   |
|       | 7)≥-3 to <-2 | Count        | 3      | 2      | 5      |
|       |              | % within Sex | .7%    | .2%    | .3%    |
|       | 8)<-3        | Count        | 1      | 4      | 5      |
|       | 12:          | % within Sex | .2%    | .4%    | .3%    |
| Total |              | Count        | 424    | 1020   | 1444   |
|       |              | % within Sex | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |
|       |              | 2            | 1      | 1      | 1      |

| Chi-Square Tests   |                    |    |                       |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|
|                    | Value              | df | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided) |
| Pearson Chi-Square | 5.199 <sup>a</sup> | 7  | .636                  |
| Likelihood Ratio   | 4.931              | 7  | .668                  |
| N of Valid Cases   | 1444               |    |                       |

| f 45 | BMJ Paediatrics Open  |
|------|---|
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      | <sup>a</sup> 4 cells (25.0%) have expected count less than 5. The minimum expected count is |
|      | 1.47.   |
|      | BMI = Body Mass Index   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      |   |
|      | Table 6   |
|      |   |



|                        |              |              | Gender |       | Total |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|
| $\mathbf{C}$           |              |              | Female | Male  |       |
| 25                     | 1)>+3        | Count        | 3      | 16    | 19    |
|                        |              | % within Sex | .7%    | 1.6%  | 1.3%  |
|                        | 2)>+2 to <+3 | Count        | 17     | 26    | 43    |
|                        | 9/.          | % within Sex | 4.0%   | 2.5%  | 3.0%  |
|                        | 3)>+1 to <+2 | Count        | 38     | 97    | 135   |
| MAC (Z-score) Internal |              | % within Sex | 9.0%   | 9.5%  | 9.3%  |
|                        | 4)0 to +1    | Count        | 131    | 287   | 418   |
|                        |              | % within Sex | 30.9%  | 28.1% | 28.9% |
|                        | 5)≥-1 to 0   | Count        | 178    | 463   | 641   |
|                        |              | % within Sex | 42.0%  | 45.4% | 44.4% |
|                        | 6)≥-2 to <-1 | Count        | 55     | 126   | 181   |

|   |   | % withir  | n Sex     | 13.0%      | 12.4%    | 12.5%     |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|
|   | 7)≥ -3 to <-2                           | Count     |           | 2          | 4        | 6         |
| S   | .,                                      | % withir  | n Sex     | .5%        | .4%      | .4%       |
| 75  |   | Count     |           | 0          | 1        | 1         |
|   | 8)<-3                                   | % withir  | n Sex     | .0%        | .1%      | .1%       |
| <b></b>   | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | Count     |           | 424        | 1020     | 1444      |
| Total   |   | % withir  | n Sex     | 100.0%     | 100.0%   | 100.0%    |
|   |   | 0,        |           |            |          |           |
| Chi-Square Tests                                      |   |           |           |            |          |           |
|   | Value                                   | df        | Asyr      | np. Sig. ( | 2-sided) |           |
| Pearson Chi-Square                                    | 6.054 <sup>a</sup>                      | 7         | .533      | 4          |          |           |
| Likelihood Ratio                                      | 6.429                                   | 7         | .491      |            | Ô,       |           |
|   | 1444                                    |           |           |            |          | Ĺ         |
| N of Valid Cases                                      |   | s than 5. | <br>The n | ninimum    | expected | l count i |
| N of Valid Cases<br><sup>a</sup> 4 cells (25.0%) have | expected count less                     |           |           |            |          |           |

| Chi-Square Tests                       |                    |        |                                  |
|--|--------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
|  | Value              | df     | Asymp. Sig. (2-sided)            |
| Pearson Chi-Square                     | 6.054ª             | 7      | .533                             |
| Likelihood Ratio                       | 6.429              | 7      | .491                             |
| N of Valid Cases                       | 1444               |        | 1                                |
| <sup>a</sup> 4 cells (25.0%) have expe | ected count less t | han 5. | The minimum expected count is .2 |

#### Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school children and its measurement

| Journal:                      | BMJ Paediatrics Open  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID                 | bmjpo-2019-000505.R1  |
| Article Type:                 | Original research   |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 15-Jun-2019   |
| Complete List of Authors:     | Daga, Subhashchandra; Pacific Medical College and Hospital, Pediatrics<br>Mhatre, Sameer; Smt Kashibai Navale Medical College and General<br>Hospital, Paediatrics<br>Kasbe, Abhiram ; Topiwala National Medical College<br>DSouza, Eric; MIMER |
| Keywords:                     | General Paediatrics, Growth, Obesity, School Health, Tropical Paediatrics   |
|                               |   |



| 1        |    |   |
|----------|----|---|
| 2<br>3   |    |   |
| 4        | 1  |   |
| 5        |    |   |
| 6        |    |   |
| 7        | 0  |   |
| 8        | 2  |   |
| 9        |    |   |
| 10       |    |   |
| 11       | 3  |   |
| 12       | -  |   |
| 13       |    |   |
| 14<br>15 |    |   |
| 16       | 4  | Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school children and its  |
| 17       |    |   |
| 18       | 5  | measurement   |
| 19       | 5  | incasur cinciti   |
| 20       |    |   |
| 21       | -  |   |
| 22       | 6  | Short title: Measuring double burden of malnutrition  |
| 23       |    |   |
| 24<br>25 | 7  |   |
| 26       | 1  |   |
| 27       |    |   |
| 28       | 8  | SubhashchandraDaga <sup>1*</sup> , Sameer Mhatre <sup>2</sup> , Eric Dsouza <sup>3</sup> , Abhiram Kasbe <sup>4</sup> |
| 29       | Ŭ  | Subhushenandubugu , Sumeer Winare, Erre Dsoubu, Monnain Russe   |
| 30       |    |   |
| 31       | 9  |   |
| 32       |    |   |
| 33<br>34 |    |   |
| 35       | 10 | <sup>1</sup> Department of Pediatrics, Pacific Medical College and Hospital, Udaipur, India                           |
| 36       |    |   |
| 37       |    |   |
| 38       | 11 | <sup>2</sup> Department of Pediatrics,Smt. KashibaiNavle Medical College, Pune, India                                 |
| 39       |    |   |
| 40       | 12 | <sup>3</sup> Department of Pediatrics, MIMER Medical College, Talegaon, India   |
| 41       | 12 | Department of Fediatrics, Winvier K Wedical Conege, Talegaon, India   |
| 42<br>43 |    |   |
| 44       | 13 | <sup>4</sup> Department of Pediatrics, Topiwala Medical College, Mumbai, India  |
| 45       | -  |   |
| 46       |    | Department of Fedhatries, Foptwara Wedrear Conege, Warnoar, mara  |
| 47       | 14 |   |
| 48       |    |   |
| 49       |    |   |
| 50<br>51 | 15 |   |
| 52       |    |   |
| 52<br>53 | 16 | *Corresponding outhor   |
| 54       | 16 | *Corresponding author   |
| 55       |    |   |
| 56       |    |   |
| 57       |    |   |
| 58       |    |   |
| 59       |    | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |
| 60       |    | https://me.manuscriptcentral.com/binjpo   |

| 17 | E-mail: | dagasubhash49@gmail.com (S | D) |
|----|---------|----------------------------|----|
|    |         |                            |    |

# 20 Abstract

#### **Objective**

- 22 This cross-sectional study aimed to document the extent of double burden of malnutrition
- 23 (coexistence of over- and under-nutrition) among Indian schoolchildren from lower
- 24 socioeconomic groups, and to determine if mid-upper arm circumference (MUAC) can be used
- as a proxy for body mass index (BMI).
- 26 Design
- 27 A cross-sectional study
- 28 Setting
  - A school in the outskirts of a large city, with a majority of the children belonging to lower and
  - 30 lower-middle socioeconomic categories.
- 31 Subjects

32 The total number of participants was 1,444, comprising 424 girls and 1,020 boys belonging to

33 playgroups and grades 1-7.

#### 34 Measurements

| 2  |  |
|--|--|
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9   |  |
| /  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10   |  |
| 11   |  |
| 12   |  |
| 13   |  |
| 14   |  |
| 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 |  |
| 16   |  |
| 17   |  |
| 18   |  |
| 10   |  |
| 19   |  |
| 20   |  |
| 21   |  |
| 22   |  |
| 22   |  |
| 24   |  |
| 23<br>24<br>25   |  |
| 26   |  |
| 27   |  |
| 28   |  |
| 20   |  |
| 28<br>29<br>30   |  |
| 30   |  |
| 31<br>32   |  |
| 32   |  |
| 33<br>34<br>35   |  |
| 34   |  |
| 35   |  |
| 36<br>37   |  |
| 37   |  |
| 38   |  |
| 39   |  |
| 40   |  |
| 41   |  |
| 41   |  |
|  |  |
| 43   |  |
| 44   |  |
| 45   |  |
| 46   |  |
| 47   |  |
| 48   |  |
| 49   |  |
| 50   |  |
| 50   |  |
| 52   |  |
|  |  |
| 53   |  |
| 54   |  |
| 55   |  |
| 56   |  |
| 57   |  |
| 58   |  |
| 59   |  |
|  |  |
| 60   |  |

35 Anthropometric measurements, such as participants' MUAC, height, and weight were measured 36 using standard techniques. Descriptive statistics for BMI and MUAC were obtained based on 37 gender; Z-scores were computed using age-specific and sex-specific WHO reference data. The 38 distribution of variables was calculated for three groups: all participants together and separately 39 for each gender. Homogeneous subsets for BMI and MUAC were identified in the three groups. 40 Age-wise comparisons of BMI and MUAC were conducted for each gender. 41 Main outcome measures 42 1. To know if MUAC and BMI are correlated among both boys and girls. 43 2. To study BMI and MUAC Z score distribution among the subjects. 44 Results 45 The MUAC positively correlated with BMI in both boys and girls. The following BMI Z-score 46 distribution was observed: obese, 21 (1.5%); overweight, 36 (2.5%); pre-obese, 136 (9.4%); 47 severe acute malnutrition (SAM), 5(0.3%); moderate acute malnutrition (MAM), 146 (10.1%); 48 undernourished, at risk of MAM/SAM, 141 (9.8%). The distribution of categories of children based on MUAC Z-scores was: obese, 19 (1.3%), overweight, 178 (12.3%), pre-obese, 135 49 50 (9.3%), SAM, 7(0.5%), MAM, 181 (12.5%), and undernourished at risk of MAM or SAM, 181 51 (12.5%). 52 Conclusions 53 Obesity/overweight/pre-obese and SAM/MAM/undernourished states, undernutrition more than 54 overweight, coexist among Indian schoolchildren from lower middle/lower socioeconomic

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

#### 57 Introduction

The double burden of under-nutrition and over-nutrition is emerging as a major problem. According to estimates from 129 countries with available data, 57 experience serious problems of both undernourished children and overweight adults [1]. The relationship between under-nutrition and overweight status and obesity is more than coexistence. The double burden of malnutrition (DBM) refers to the coexistence of both under-nutrition and over-nutrition within individuals, households, and populations and across the life course. "Across the life course" refers to the phenomenon that under-nutrition early in life contributes to an increased propensity for over-nutrition during adulthood [2]. The occurrence of DBM is attributed to a complex interplay of nutritional transitions (shifting from an active to a sedentary lifestyle, demographic transitions, etc.) from high fertility and early deaths to low fertility and aging populations and epidemiological transitions from communicable to non-communicable diseases [2].

The consequences of DBM are enormous. Early life under-nutrition is associated with approximately one-third of childhood deaths. The survivors, who become stunted during their first two years of life, are prone to infections and are unable to carry out physical work, study, and progress in school. Later in the life course, the double burden of disease is characterized by the coexistence of communicable (infectious disease) and non-communicable diseases. Prior to the 1970s, obesity was a relatively rare condition, even in the wealthiest of nations [3], whereas under-nutrition was a major problem, and nutrition supplementation was the main intervention. Thus, obesity is a relatively new problem in need of attention. A systematic review of obesity and socioeconomic status in developing countries concluded that child obesity is more prevalent among affluent groups within developing countries [4]. This may be attributed

to improved access to surplus/excess food and a higher degree of urbanization and technological
progress in these economies that render activities less laborious, resulting in less energy
expenditure [5]. Thus, economic advancement seems inevitably associated with a rapidly
increasing prevalence of obesity. Furthermore, childhood obesity is a strong predictor of adult
obesity. For instance, a Japanese study revealed that approximately one-third of obese children
grew into obese adults [6]. Therefore, early detection of excessive weight gain, and action to
prevent its progress, is more likely to succeed than attempting to reverse obesity later.

Body mass index (BMI)-for-age, the internationally recommended measure of obesity,
suggests that Asians are at an increased risk of cardio-metabolic disorders, even at lower BMI
levels, because of a considerably higher body fat percentage [7]. Therefore, the World Health
Organization (WHO) recommends lowering the BMI cut-offs for "overweight" among Asian
adults [8] in light of the increased health risks. Therefore, early detection of an overweight status
has become very important in Asia.

The selection of height-based parameters, such as BMI for the detection of overweight/obese children in low-resource settings, has limitations because of the shortage of stadiometers and trained paramedical staff. A simpler proxy for BMI that parallels the use of abdominal girth for detecting visceral obesity needs to be developed [9]. The mid-upper arm circumference (MUAC) appears to be a promising alternative in this regard [10–14]. A recent study from the Netherlands reaffirmed that, compared with BMI.MUAC is a valid measure for detecting overweight/obesity, and thus is a good alternative to BMI [15]. Health workers are familiar with MUAC measurement, as it has been commonly used for identifying severe acute under-nutrition among young (6–60 months of age) children [16].

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

To our knowledge, few studies have focused on the coexistence of under- and overnutrition in India. The present study was conducted to document the extent of DBM among
Indian schoolchildren, a key group for intervention, using BMI and MUAC distributions. The
study also examined whether MUAC can be used as a proxy for BMI, so that MUAC can detect
trends toward obesity or severe acute malnutrition (SAM).

#### 106 Participants and Methods

107 Setting

This cross-sectional study was conducted with schoolchildren from the outskirts of Pune, India. This study was part of the MIMER medical college and hospital's outreach activities regarding annual school health check-ups. A schedule of class-wise health check-ups was developed in consultation with the school authorities who, in turn, sought parents' permission. The study had the approval of the ethics committee of MIMER medical college and hospital, Talegaon Dabhade. A majority of the children belonged to lower and lower-middle socioeconomic categories. Children between 3–5 years were from a playgroup, and those between 6–12 years belonged to grades 1–7.

#### 116 Anthropometric measurements

Anthropometric measurements, such as MUAC, height, and weight, were taken from
each participant using standard techniques. Height (cm) was measured on a stadiometer (Easy
care) without shoes. Weight (kg) was measured using a digital weighing machine (Meditrin
Instruments) in light clothes and without shoes. MUAC (cm) was measured using a non-elastic
plastic tape at the midway between the olecranon and acromion processes on the upper left arm.

> During these measurements, the participant was in a comfortable standing position and was asked to look straight ahead with his/her shoulders in a neutral position. The participant's arm

was straightened, and we ensured that the tape was neither too tight nor too loose.

**Statistical tools** 

Open Source Statistical Software PSPP version 1.0.1 was used for all analyses, and a p-value <0.05 was considered statistically significant. Mean and standard deviation (SD), median, inter-quartile range, and Z-scores for BMI and MUAC were computed by sex for participants with complete measurements. Z-scores were computed using age-specific and sex-specific reference data from the WHO [17]. The distribution of variables was calculated among all participants together and separately for boys and girls. Homogeneous subsets for BMI and tter, UAC were identitien alculated for both girls and boys. **Patient involvement** Patients were not directly involved in the design of this study. MUAC were identified in these three groups. Age-wise comparisons of BMI and MUAC were 

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

# 136 Results

The total number of participants was 1,444, comprising 424 girls and 1,020 boys. The
distribution of variables among all participants, girls and boys, is shown in Tables 1 and 2. Age,
height, weight, MUAC, and BMI were all significantly different between girls and boys; boys
had higher values for all parameters.

BMI and MUAC showed age-wise differences for all participants combined, and separately for boys and girls, between the ages of 3 to 16 years. Tukey's HSD tests for homogeneous subsetsrevealed a significant shift in mean BMI at 3, 6, and 10 years whereas for MUAC, the shift occurred at 4, 6, and 9 years. Thereafter, MUAC changed significantly almost every year until the age of 16. Thus, in contrast to BMI, MUAC had more age-dependent variability. BMI change with age was minimal in girls (only at age 14) compared to changes in boys at 6, 10, 12, and 14 years. Girls had six homogeneous subsets for MUAC, with the first significant rise at age of 4 years, compared to nine subsets in boys, with the first shift at age 5. Thus, changes in BMI and MUAC were more frequent in boys (supplementary files). Importantly, MUAC was positively correlated with weight, height, and BMI both in both girls and boys (Tables 3 and 4).

Based on BMI Z-scores, the following distribution of overweight children was found: obese (Zscores more than 3 SD) - 21 (1.5%), overweight (Z-scores between 2 and 3 SD) - 36 (2.5%), and
pre-obese (Z-scores between 1 and 2 SD)-136 (9.4%). At the other end of the spectrum, among
undernourished children, the following distribution was found: SAM (Z-scores less than 3 SD) 5(0.3%), moderate acute malnutrition (MAM; Z-scores between -2 and -3 SD) -146 (10.1%), and
undernourished at risk of sliding to MAM or SAM (Z-score between -1 and -2 SD) - 141 (9.8%)

| 158 | (Table and Figure 2). Drawing parallels to BMI, the distribution of various categories of            |
|-----|--|
| 159 | children based on the MUAC Z-scores was as follows (Table 6 and Figure 3): obese-19 (1.3%),          |
| 160 | overweight- 178 (12.3%), pre-obese-135 (9.3%), SAM- 7(0.5%), MAM- 181 (12.5%), and                   |
| 161 | undernourished at risk of MAM or SAM -181 (12.5%). BMI and MUAC categories had no                    |
| 162 | statistically significant association with gender (suppl. files). The distribution of nutrition      |
| 163 | conditions, based on a modified WHO classification, is provided in (Table 7).                        |
| 164 | Discussion   |
| 165 | The present study suggests that DBM has reached Indian school children of lower middle               |
| 166 | or lower socioeconomic statuses, which calls for urgent action. Importantly, the present results     |
| 167 | identify children at the brink of sliding into severe forms of over- and under-nutrition. The        |
| 168 | present study also suggests using a single and simpler method, MUAC, for detecting both forms        |
| 169 | of malnutrition by monitoring growth during routine health check-ups.                                |
| 170 | The World Health Assembly targets were considered in crafting the 2030 development                   |
| 171 | agenda and are referred to in target 2.2 of the Sustainable Development Goals to "end all forms      |
| 172 | of malnutrition." The reference to "all forms of malnutrition" is important for acknowledging the    |
| 173 | existence of the double burden of under-nutrition and overweight. While the drivers of the           |
| 174 | double burden of malnutrition are varied and often insidious, their effects present a clear case for |
| 175 | urgent action and demand an integrated response. Using a single tool for detecting both forms of     |
| 176 | malnutrition integrates and simplifies the process.  |
| 177 | To our knowledge, few studies have focused on this aspect of growth among children in                |
| 178 | India, as well as other emerging economies. Based on BMI Z-scores, 21(1.5%) and 36 (3.9%)            |
| 179 | children were classified as obese and overweight, respectively. At the other end of the spectrum,    |

Page 11 of 34

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

| 1                                |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| 2<br>3<br>4                      | 18 |
| -<br>5<br>6                      | 18 |
| 7<br>8                           | 18 |
| 9<br>10                          | 18 |
| 11<br>12                         | 18 |
| 12<br>13<br>14<br>15             | 18 |
| 15<br>16<br>17                   | 18 |
| 18<br>19                         |    |
| 20<br>21                         | 18 |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 18 |
| 24<br>25<br>26                   | 18 |
| 26<br>27<br>28                   | 19 |
| 29<br>30                         | 19 |
| 31<br>32                         | 19 |
| 33<br>34                         | 19 |
| 35<br>36<br>37                   | 19 |
| 37<br>38<br>39                   | 19 |
| 40<br>41                         | 19 |
| 42<br>43                         |    |
| 44<br>45                         | 19 |
| 46<br>47                         | 19 |
| 48<br>49                         | 19 |
| 50<br>51                         | 20 |
| 52<br>53<br>54                   | 20 |
| 54<br>55<br>56                   |    |
| 57                               |    |
| 58<br>59                         |    |
| 60                               |    |

| 180 | a relatively small proportion, 5 (0.3%) and 5 (0.3%), belonged to SAM and MAM categories,          |
|-----|--|
| 181 | respectively. MUAC Z-scores suggested the following distribution: obesity -19(1.3%),               |
| 182 | overweight -43(4.3%), SAM -1(0.1%), and MAM-(0.4%). An even greater number of children             |
| 183 | were leaning towards obesity or overweight, as well as SAM or MAM. Children who are not yet        |
| 184 | at the BMI-for-age threshold for the current definition of childhood obesity or overweight (and    |
| 185 | SAM or MAM) may be at an increased risk of developing obesity or severe forms of under-            |
| 186 | nutrition. One of the present study's aims was to identify these target groups so that these       |
| 187 | children's needs could be addressed.   |
|     |  |
| 188 | The first target group, pre-obese children (BMI or MUACZ-score between 1 and 2 SD),                |
| 189 | is at risk of progressing to overweight/obesity. The second group, undernourished children (BMI    |
| 190 | or MUACZ-score between -1 and -2 SD), is at risk of sliding into MAM or SAM. Based on the          |
| 191 | BMI Z-scores, 136 (9.4%) were pre-obese, and 181 (12.5%) were undernourished. The                  |
| 192 | equivalent numbers for MUAC were 135 (9.3%) for obesity and 181 (12.5%) for SAM and                |
| 193 | MAM risk, respectively. More children were at risk of severe undernutrition than of                |
| 194 | overnutrition. These target groups may develop more severe forms of malnutrition if corrective     |
| 195 | measures are delayed. The first step in that direction is to plan face-to-face counseling sessions |
| 196 | with parents and children. School programs are effective at preventing childhood obesity by        |
| 197 | fostering more physical activities and recommending healthier diets [18]. Counseling for the       |
| 198 | target groups will have to be done, keeping in mind that within low-resource settings, places for  |
| 199 | play may be scarce, sports infrastructure may be poor, and recreational centers may be lacking     |
| 200 | [19]. Similarly, low family income is linked to greater consumption of low-quality nutrition and   |
| 201 | fast food [20].  |

1

Page 12 of 34

| 1<br>2                                       |     |   |
|--|-----|---|
| 3<br>4                                       | 202 | Importantly, MUAC as a single tool can facilitate this cohesive intervention by detecting             |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                        | 203 | both under and over-nutrition during routine growth monitoring without a height-dependent             |
|  | 204 | parameter, such as BMI (Figure1). This is because BMI and MUAC are significantly correlated           |
| 9<br>10<br>11                                | 205 | with each other. However, monitoring for obesity should begin even earlier, as the most rapid         |
| 12<br>13<br>14                               | 206 | weight gain occurs between ages 2 and 6 years among obese adolescents [21].                           |
| 15<br>16<br>17                               | 207 | While India's economy has been growing at an impressive rate, the country still has the               |
| 17<br>18<br>19                               | 208 | highest number of stunted children in the world (46.8 million), representing one-third of the         |
| 20<br>21                                     | 209 | global total of stunted children under age 5 [22]. Stunting is associated with being overweight       |
| 22<br>23                                     | 210 | among children in countries that are undergoing a nutritional transition [23]. Economic               |
| 24<br>25<br>26                               | 211 | improvements are accompanied by a conspicuous change in dietary patterns in the form of               |
| 27<br>28                                     | 212 | increased fat intake [5]. This, coupled with low physical activity, contributes to an increasing      |
| 29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36 | 213 | prevalence of obesity among adults, which accompanies the first wave of a cluster of non-             |
|  | 214 | communicable diseases, such as hypertension and diabetes mellitus, called "the new world              |
|  | 215 | syndrome" [24].   |
| 37<br>38                                     | 216 | It should be noted, however, that some children classified as obese under this system may             |
| 39<br>40<br>41                               | 217 | actually have a higher relative weight due to stunting rather than excess adiposity. Moreover,        |
| 42<br>43                                     | 218 | classification of a child's or adolescent's weight status is complicated by the fact that height and  |
| 44<br>45                                     | 219 | body composition are continually changing, and such changes often occur at different rates and        |
| 46<br>47<br>48                               | 220 | times within different populations. Charts showing BMI for healthy children by age indicate an        |
| 48<br>49<br>50                               | 221 | initial rapid rise in the first year, a subsequent decline for the next 5 years, and then a slow rise |
| 51<br>52<br>53                               | 222 | into adulthood, making simple universal adiposity indices of little value. Therefore, there has not   |
| 55<br>54<br>55                               |     |   |
| 56<br>57                                     |     |   |
| 58<br>59<br>60                               |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

been the same level of agreement on the classification of obesity for children and adolescents as there is for adults [25].

To summarize, until recently, India has considered under-nutrition to be a major problem, and nutrition supplementation has been the key intervention. At the national level, India is at stage 1 of the obesity transition with wide sub-national variations [26]. Our study may help in the surveillance effort to address underserved populations [26]. With improved availability of food, a double burden of malnutrition is emerging that needs to be concurrently addressed. The present study observed the coexistence of obesity, overweight, pre-obese, and SAM, MAM, and undernourished states among Indian school children in lower-middle and lower socioeconomic levels. Second, the present results revealed a significant correlation between BMI and MUAC. This study provides evidence to suggest that MUAC is a valid, single measurement for identifying this dual problem of aberrant growth and over-nutrition on the one hand and under-nutrition on the other, through extended routine growth monitoring of children. However, more of thu studies are required to establish validity and reliability of this tool. 

| 1<br>2                     |     |  |
|----------------------------|-----|--|
| 2<br>3<br>4                | 237 | What is known about the subject?   |
| 5<br>6<br>7                | 238 | • Emerging economies face a dual problem of under-nutrition and over-nutrition.  |
| 7<br>8<br>9                | 239 | • Detecting this problem using height-based parameters is not easy in a low-resource   |
| 10<br>11                   | 240 | setting.   |
| 12<br>13                   | 241 | What this study adds?  |
| 14<br>15<br>16             | 242 | This study suggests that MUAC is a simple, valid, and single measure for identifying this dual   |
| 17<br>18                   | 243 | problem in a low-resource setting.   |
| 19<br>20                   | 244 |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23             | 245 | Funding statement: This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in public,   |
| 23<br>24<br>25             | 246 | commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.   |
| 26                         |     |  |
| 27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31 | 247 | Declaration of interests: All authors have completed the ICMJE uniform disclosure form at and  |
|                            | 248 | confirm no support from any organization for the submitted work; no financial relationships with   |
| 32<br>33                   | 249 | any organizations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years;   |
| 34<br>35<br>36             | 250 | no other relationships or activities that could appear to have influenced the submitted work.  |
| 37<br>38<br>39             | 251 |  |
| 40<br>41                   | 252 | Author contributions   |
| 42<br>43<br>44             | 253 | SD-Conceptualization; Data analysis; Manuscript writing.   |
| 45<br>46                   | 254 | <ul><li>SD-Conceptualization; Data analysis; Manuscript writing.</li><li>SM-Data collection; data analysis; manuscript writing.</li><li>AK- Data analysis: manuscript writing.</li></ul> |
| 47<br>48<br>49             | 255 | AK- Data analysis; manuscript writing.   |
| 50<br>51                   | 256 | ED- Data collection; manuscript writing.   |
| 52<br>53<br>54             | 257 |  |
| 55                         |     |  |
| 56<br>57                   |     |  |
| 58                         |     |  |
| 59<br>60                   |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo   |
|                            |     |  |

| 1              |     |
|----------------|-----|
| 2<br>3         | 258 |
| 4<br>5         |     |
| 6<br>7         | 259 |
| 8<br>9         | 260 |
| 10<br>11       | 261 |
| 12             | 201 |
| 13<br>14<br>15 | 262 |
| 16<br>17       | 263 |
| 18<br>19       | 264 |
| 20<br>21       | 265 |
| 22<br>23       | 266 |
| 24<br>25       |     |
| 26<br>27       | 267 |
| 28<br>29       | 268 |
| 30<br>31       | 200 |
| 32<br>33       | 269 |
| 34<br>35       | 270 |
| 36<br>37       | 271 |
| 38<br>39       | 272 |
| 40<br>41<br>42 | 273 |
| 42<br>43<br>44 | 274 |
| 45<br>46       |     |
| 47             | 275 |
| 48<br>49       | 276 |
| 50<br>51       | 277 |
| 52<br>53       | 278 |
| 54<br>55       |     |
| 56<br>57       | 279 |
| 58             |     |
| 59<br>60       |     |

| 258 | References  |
|-----|---|
| 259 | 1. Nestle M. Rethinking nutritional policies in developing countries taking into account the        |
| 260 | double burden of malnutrition.2016 Oct 18 [Cited 2016 Oct 18]. In: Ideas4Development Blog           |
| 261 | [Internet]. Available from: <u>https://ideas4development.org/en/rethinking-nutritional-policies</u> |
| 262 | 2. Shrimpton R, Rokx C. Health, nutrition, and population (HNP) discussion paper: The double        |
| 263 | burden of malnutrition: a review of global evidence. 2012. [cited12 Aug 2002].                      |
| 264 | [Internet].Washington (DC): The World Bank. Available from:   |
| 265 | http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/905651468339879888/The-double-burden-of-                  |
| 266 | malnutrition-a-review-of global evidence.   |
| 267 | 3. Prentice AM. The double burden of malnutrition in countries passing through the economic         |
| 268 | transition. Ann Nutr Metab. 2018; 72(suppl 3):47–54.doi: 10.1159/000487383.                         |
| 269 | 4. Dinsa GD, Goryakin Y, Fumagalli E, Suhrcke M. Obesity and socioeconomic status in                |
| 270 | developing countries: a systematic review. Obes Rev. 2012; 13(11):1067–1079. doi:                   |
| 271 | 10.1111/j.1467-789X.2012.01017.5. Kennedy G, Nantel G, Shetty P. Assessment of the double           |
| 272 | burden of malnutrition in six case study countries. In: The double burden of malnutrition: Case     |
| 273 | studies from six developing countries.Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the         |
| 274 | United Nations; 2006.pp. 1–18.  |
| 275 | 6.Ketal K. Two decades of annual medical examinations in Japanese obese children: do obese          |
| 276 | children grow into obese adults? Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord.1997; 21:912–921. 7.de Wilde         |
| 277 | JA, van Dommelen P, Middelkoop BJ. Appropriate body mass index cut-offs to determine                |
| 278 | thinness, overweight and obesity in south Asian children in the Netherlands. PLoSOne.2013;          |
| 279 | 8(12): e82822.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0082822.   |

Page 16 of 34

| 2  |
|--|
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 8<br>9<br>10   |
| 9  |
| 10   |
| 11<br>12<br>13   |
| 12   |
| 13   |
| 14   |
| 15   |
| 16   |
| 16<br>17   |
| 18   |
| 10   |
| 19<br>20   |
| 20   |
| 21   |
| 22   |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 |
| 24   |
| 25   |
| 26   |
| 27   |
| 28   |
| 29   |
| 30   |
|  |
| 31   |
| 32   |
| 33   |
| 34<br>35   |
| 35   |
| 36   |
| 36<br>37<br>38   |
| 38   |
| 39   |
| 10   |
| 40   |
| 41   |
| 42   |
| 43   |
| 44   |
| 45   |
| 46   |
| 47   |
| 48   |
| 49   |
| 49<br>50   |
|  |
| 51   |
| 52   |
| 53   |
| 54   |
| 55   |
| 56   |
| 57   |
| 58   |
|  |
| 59   |

| 280 | 8. World Health Organization Expert Consultation. Appropriate body-mass index for Asian        |
|-----|--|
| 281 | populations and its implications for policy and intervention strategies.Lancet. 2004;363:157-  |
| 282 | 163.doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(03)15268-3   |
| 283 | 9.Liu A, Hills AP, Hu X, Li Y, Du L, Xu Y, et al. Waist circumference cut-off values for the   |
| 284 | prediction of cardiovascular risk factors clustering in Chinese school-aged children: a cross- |
| 285 | sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2010; 10:82. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-10-82                  |
| 286 | 10. Craig E, Bland R, Ndirangu J, Reilly JJ. Use of mid-upper arm circumference for            |
| 287 | determining overweight and overfatness in children and adolescents. Arch Dis Child. 2014;      |
| 288 | 99:763-766. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2013-305137 763.11. Chaput JP, Katzmarzyk PT, Barnes     |
| 289 | JD, Fogelholm M, Hu G, Kuriyan R, et al. Mid-upper arm circumference as a screening tool for   |
| 290 | identifying children with obesity: a 12-country study. Pediatr Obes. 2017; 12(6):439-445. doi: |
| 291 | 10.1111/ijpo.12162.  |
| 292 | 12.Asif M, Aslam M, Altaf S. Mid-upper-arm circumference as a screening measure for            |
| 293 | identifying children with elevated body mass index: a study for Pakistan. Korean J             |
| 294 | Pediatr.2018;61(1):6–11.doi: 10.3345/kjp.2018.61.1.6   |
| 295 | 13. Jaiswal M, Bansal R, Agarwal A. Role of mid-upper arm circumference for determining        |

296 overweight and obesity in children and adolescents. J Clin Diagn Res. 2017; 11(8):SC05–

SC08.doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2017/27442.10422

298 14. Lu Q, Wang R, Lou DH, Ma CM, Liu XL, Yin FZ. Mid-upper-arm circumference and arm-

299 to-height ratio in evaluation of overweight and obesity in Han

<sup>3</sup> 300 children.PediatrNeonatol.2014;55:14–19.doi: 10.1016/j.pedneo.2013.05.004.

Page 17 of 34

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

| 1<br>2                                 |     |   |
|--|-----|---|
| 3<br>4                                 | 301 | 15. Talma H, van Dommelen P, Schweizer JJ, Bakker B, Kist-van Holthe JE, Chinpaw JMM, et          |
| 5<br>6                                 | 302 | al. Is mid-upper arm circumference in Dutch children useful in identifying obesity? Arch Dis      |
| 7<br>8<br>9                            | 303 | Child. 2019; 104(2):159–165. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2017-313528.                               |
| 10<br>11<br>12                         | 304 | 16.Roberfroid D, Hammami N, Lachat C, Weise Prinzo Z, Sibson V, Guesdon B, et al.                 |
| 13<br>14                               | 305 | Utilization of mid-upper arm circumference versus weight-for-height in nutritional rehabilitation |
| 15<br>16                               | 306 | programmes: A systematic review of evidence. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health                    |
| 17<br>18<br>19                         | 307 | Organization; 2013.   |
| 20<br>21<br>22                         | 308 | 17. WHO Multicentre Growth Reference Study Group. WHO child growth standards based on             |
| 23<br>24<br>25                         | 309 | length/height, weight and age. Acta Paediatr. 2006; 450(Suppl.):76-85.                            |
| 26<br>27                               | 310 | 18.Veugelers PJ, Fitzgerald AL. Effectiveness of school programs in preventing childhood          |
| 28<br>29<br>30                         | 311 | obesity: a multilevel comparison.Am J Pub Health. 2005; 95(3):432–435. doi:                       |
| 30<br>31<br>32<br>33                   | 312 | 10.2105/AJPH.2004.045898  |
| 34<br>35                               | 313 | 19. Ludwig J, Sanbonmatsu L, Gennetian L, Adam E, Duncan GJ, Katz LF, et al.                      |
| 36<br>37                               | 314 | Neighborhoods, obesity, and diabetes-a randomized social experiment. N Engl J                     |
| 38<br>39<br>40                         | 315 | Med.2011;365:1509–1519.doi: 10.1056/NEJMsa1103216   |
| 41<br>42<br>43                         | 316 | 20. Zenk SN, Powell LM, Rimkus L, Isgor Z, Barker DC, Ohri-Vachaspati P, Chaloupka F.             |
| 44<br>45                               | 317 | Relative and absolute availability of healthier food and beverage alternatives across communities |
| 46<br>47                               | 318 | in the United States. Am J Pub Health.2014;104(11):2170–2178.doi:                                 |
| 48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54 | 319 | 10.2105/AJPH.2014.302113  |
| 55<br>56<br>57<br>58<br>59             |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |
| 60                                     |     | https://ne.manascipteential.com/phijpo  |

| 2                                      |   |
|--|---|
| 3<br>4                                 | 3 |
| 5                                      |   |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9                       | Ċ |
| 7<br>0                                 | 2 |
| o<br>9                                 | Ľ |
| 10                                     |   |
| 11                                     | 3 |
| 12<br>12                               |   |
| 14                                     | 3 |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 |   |
| 16                                     | 3 |
| 17                                     |   |
| 18<br>19                               | 3 |
| 20                                     |   |
| 21                                     | 3 |
| 22<br>23                               |   |
| 24                                     | 2 |
| 25                                     |   |
| 26<br>27                               | 3 |
| 27<br>28                               |   |
| 29                                     | ~ |
| 30                                     | Ċ |
| 31<br>32                               | - |
| 32<br>33                               | Ľ |
| 34<br>35                               | 3 |
| 35                                     | - |
| 36<br>37                               |   |
| 38                                     | Ċ |
| 39                                     | - |
| 40                                     | Ċ |
| 41<br>42                               | 3 |
| 43                                     |   |
| 44                                     |   |
| 45<br>46                               |   |
| 40<br>47                               |   |
| 48                                     |   |
| 49                                     |   |
| 50<br>51                               |   |
| 52                                     |   |
| 53                                     |   |
| 54                                     |   |
| 55<br>56                               |   |
| 56<br>57                               |   |
| 58                                     |   |
| 59                                     |   |
| 60                                     |   |

320 21.Geserick M, Vogel M, Gausche R, Lipek T, Spielau U, Keller E, et al. Acceleration of BMI in 321 early childhood and risk of sustained obesity. N Engl J Med.2018; 379:1303–1312. doi: 322 10.1056/NEJMoa1803527 323 22. UNICEF India.Stunting. December 2018. [Internet]. New Delhi, India: UNICEF. Available 324 from: http://unicef.in/Whatwedo/10/Stunting. 325 23, Popkin BM, Richards MK, Monteiro CA. Stunting is associated with overweight in children 326 in countries that are undergoing the nutrition transition.JNutr.1996; 126(12):3009-3016.doi: 327 10.1093/jn/126.12.3009. 328 24.Kolčić I. Double burden of malnutrition: a silent driver of double burden of disease in low-329 and middle-income countries.J Glob Health. 2012; 2(2):020303. doi: 10.7189/jogh.02.020303. 330 25. Chan RSM, WooJ.Prevention of overweight and obesity: how effective is the current public 331 health approach.Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2010; 7(3):765–783. 332 doi:10.3390/ijerph703076526 333 26. Jaacks LM, Vandevijvere S, Pan A, McGowan CJ, Wallace C, Imamura F, et al. The obesity 334 transition: stages of the global epidemic. Lancet Diabetes 335 Endocrinol.2019.http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/ S2213-8587(19)30026-9.

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10 | 336<br>337<br>338 | Table 1  |                                    |               |   |  |
|---|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 11<br>12  | 339<br>340        | Comparis | on of various variables between gi | rls and boys  |   |  |
| 13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                      |                   | bles ^   | Girls (n=424)                      | Boys (n=1020) | 5 |  |

|                        | Girls (n= | =424) |        |       | Boys (n= | =1020) |        |       | Test    | mmey           |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-------|---------|----------------|
| Variables ^            | Mean      | SD    | Median | IQR   | Mean     | SD     | Median | IQR   | Z-value | p-value        |
| Age<br>(years)         | 7.63      | 2.82  | 7.00   | 5.00  | 8.80     | 3.69   | 9.00   | 5.00  | -5.162  | 2.44E-<br>07 * |
| Height<br>(cm)         | 125.16    | 16.95 | 125.00 | 26.00 | 134.06   | 22.16  | 133.15 | 34.00 | -6.626  | 3.44E-<br>11 * |
| Body<br>weight<br>(Kg) | 22.48     | 8.83  | 20.20  | 10.40 | 28.93    | 14.96  | 24.20  | 19.40 | -7.215  | 5.41E-<br>13 * |
| BMI                    | 13.84     | 2.33  | 13.20  | 2.14  | 15.04    | 3.31   | 13.98  | 3.24  | -7.374  | 1.66E-<br>13 * |
| MUAC                   | 17.52     | 2.61  | 16.85  | 3.30  | 18.94    | 3.83   | 17.95  | 5.00  | -6.233  | 4.59E-<br>10 * |

**Mann-Whitney** 

341 ^ All Data failed 'Normality Test'. Hence Mann-Whitney U Rank Sum Test applied.

\*Difference is statistically significant.

343 BMI=Body Mass Index; MUAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference

## 344 Table 2

345 Distribution of variables among all Subjects346

| Variables        | Mean   | SD    | Median | IQR   | Minimu<br>m | Maximum |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|
| Age (years)      | 8.46   | 3.50  | 9.00   | 6.00  | 3.00        | 16.00   |
| Body weight (Kg) | 27.04  | 13.77 | 23.10  | 16.20 | 9.00        | 97.50   |
| Height (cm)      | 131.45 | 21.16 | 130.00 | 32.00 | 84.00       | 188.00  |
| Height (meters)  | 1.31   | 0.21  | 1.30   | 0.32  | 0.84        | 1.88    |
| BMI              | 14.69  | 3.10  | 13.78  | 2.89  | 6.58        | 36.10   |
| MAC              | 18.53  | 3.57  | 17.50  | 4.30  | 12.20       | 35.00   |

347 SD = standard deviation; IQR = inter-quartile range; BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC =Mid-upper-arm circumference

# 349 Table 3

350 Correlations between anthropometric parameters among girls (N=424)

| Variables   |                        | MUAC      | Body weight<br>(Kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| MUAC        | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .897(**)            | .700(**)    | .826(**)  |
| Wiene       | p-value                |           | 7.34E-152           | 1.21E-63    | 6.86E-107 |
| Body weight | Pearson<br>Correlation | .897(**)  | 1                   | .866(**)    | .776(**)  |
| (Kg)        | p-value                | 7.34E-152 |                     | 2.85E-129   | 1.93E-86  |
| Height      | Pearson<br>Correlation | .700(**)  | .866(**)            | 1           | .385(**)  |
| (cm)        | p-value                | 1.21E-63  | 2.85E-129           |             | 2.16E-16  |
| BMI         | Pearson<br>Correlation | .826(**)  | .776(**)            | .385(**)    | 1         |
|             | p-value                | 6.86E-107 | 1.93E-86            | 2.16E-16    |           |

\*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

### 354 Table 4

355 Correlations between anthropometric parameters among boys (N=1020)

| Variables   |                        | MUAC      | Body weight<br>(Kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| MUAC        | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .911(**)            | .780(**)    | .847(**)  |
| Mone        | p-value                |           | 0.0001              | 9.60E-210   | 2.21E-281 |
| Body weight | Pearson<br>Correlation | .911(**)  | 1                   | .886(**)    | .861(**)  |
| (Kg)        | p-value                | 0.0001    |                     | 0.0001      | 1.25E-301 |
| Height      | Pearson<br>Correlation | .780(**)  | .886(**)            | 1           | .564(**)  |
| (cm)        | p-value                | 9.60E-210 | 0.0001              |             | 1.02E-86  |
| BMI         | Pearson<br>Correlation | .847(**)  | .861(**)            | .564(**)    | 1         |
|             | p-value                | 2.21E-281 | 1.25E-301           | 1.02E-86    |           |

**357** 

\*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

#### Table 5

Distribution of BMI Z-scores 

| BMI (Z Score) Internal | No.  | Percentage |
|------------------------|------|------------|
| >+3                    | 21   | 1.5%       |
| >+2 to <+3             | 36   | 2.5%       |
| >+1 to <+2             | 136  | 9.4%       |
| 0 to +1                | 391  | 27.1%      |
| >=-1 to 0              | 709  | 49.1%      |
| >=-2 to <-1            | 141  | 9.8%       |
| >= -3 to <-2           | 5    | 0.3%       |
| <-3                    | 5    | 0.3%       |
| Total                  | 1444 | 100.0%     |
| 3MI=Body Mass Index    |      |            |
|                        |      |            |

#### Table 6

Distribution of MUAC Z-scores 

| <pre>&gt;=-2 to &lt;-1 &gt;= -3 to &lt;-2 &lt;-3 Total //UAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference</pre>                                       | 19         43         135         418         641         181         6         1         1444 | 1.3%         3.0%         9.3%         28.9%         44.4%         12.5%         0.4%         0.1%         100.0% |
|--|--|---|
| <pre>&gt;+1 to &lt;+2 0 to +1 &gt;=-1 to 0 &gt;=-2 to &lt;-1 &gt;= -3 to &lt;-2 &lt;-3 Total //UAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference</pre> | 135         418         641         181         6         1         1444                       | 9.3%         28.9%         44.4%         12.5%         0.4%         0.1%         100.0%                           |
| 0 to +1<br>>=-1 to 0<br>>=-2 to <-1<br>>= -3 to <-2<br><-3<br>Total<br>MUAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference                              | 418<br>641<br>181<br>6<br>1<br>1444  | 28.9%         44.4%         12.5%         0.4%         0.1%         100.0%  |
| >=-1 to 0<br>>=-2 to <-1<br>>= -3 to <-2<br><-3<br>Total<br>IUAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference   | 641         181         6         1         1444   | 44.4%         12.5%         0.4%         0.1%         100.0%  |
| <pre>&gt;= -3 to &lt;-2 &lt;-3 Total //UAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference</pre>   | 181         6         1         1444   | 12.5%         0.4%         0.1%         100.0%  |
| >=-2 to <-1<br>>= -3 to <-2<br><-3<br>Total<br>//UAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference   | 6<br>1<br>1444   | 0.4%<br>0.1%<br>100.0%  |
| <-3<br>Total<br>//UAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference  | 1 1444   | 0.1%  |
| Total<br>IUAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference  | 1444   | 100.0%  |
| /UAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference   |  |   |
|  |  |   |
|  |  |   |

| 5 | 50  |
|---|-----|
| 5 | 51  |
| 5 | 52  |
| 5 | 53  |
| 5 | 54  |
| 5 | 55  |
| 5 | 56  |
| 5 | 57  |
| , | - 0 |

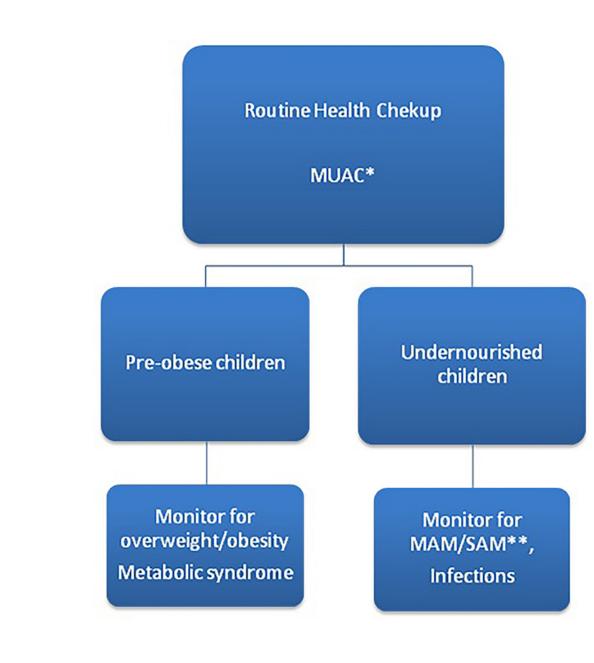
| 3 | 394 | Table 7  |
|---|-----|--|
| - | 395 | Distribution of nutrition conditions based on BMI and MUAC Z-scores ** |
| 5 | 396 |  |

| Condition Based on BMI z-scores<br>No (%)      |                                | Based on MUACZ-scores<br>No (%)    |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Pre-obese         BMI >1 to 2 SD<br>136 (9.4%) |                                | MUAC>1to 2SD<br>135 (9.3%)         |  |  |
| )verweight                                     | BMI>2 to 3 SD<br>36 (2.5%)     | MUAC>2 to 3SD 43 (3.0%)            |  |  |
| Obese         BMI >3SD<br>21 (1.5%)            |                                | MUAC>3SD<br>19(1.3%)               |  |  |
| Possible risk of<br>Inderweight                | BMI <-1 to -2 SD<br>141 (9.8%) | MUAC $\leq$ -1 to -2SD 181 (12.5%) |  |  |
| ſhin   | BMI <-2 to -3 SD<br>5 (0.3%)   | MUAC<-2 to -3SD<br>6 (0.4%)        |  |  |
| Severely thin                                  | BMI <-3SD<br>5 (0.3%)          | MUAC<-3 SD<br>1(0.1%)              |  |  |

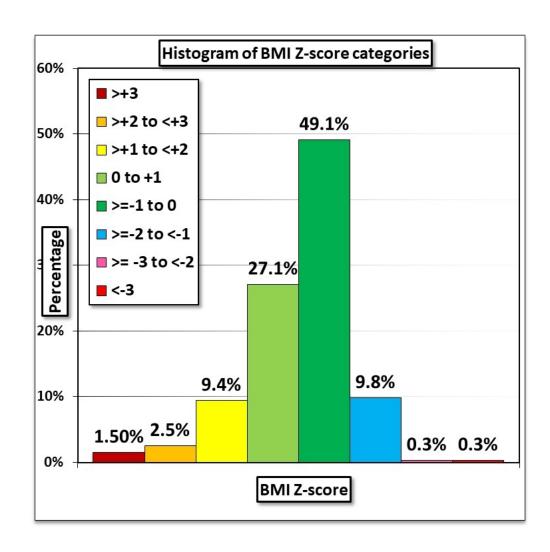
| 31 |  |
|----|--|
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |

397 \*\*Modified WHO Classification of nutrition conditions based on anthropometry

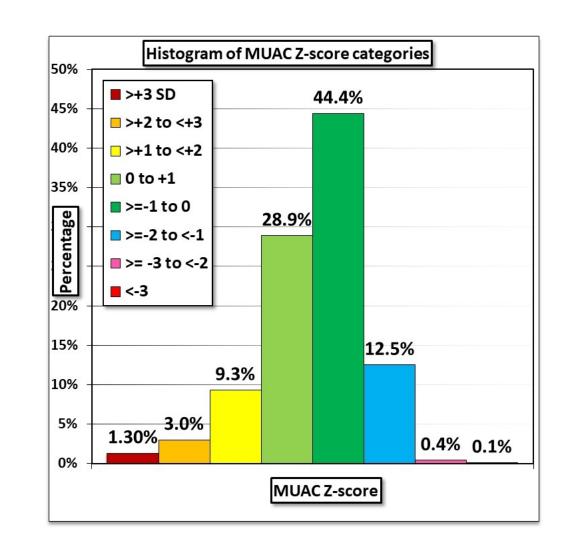
**398** BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference



282x327mm (72 x 72 DPI)



158x157mm (120 x 120 DPI)



158x157mm (120 x 120 DPI)

| Table 8   |
|---|
| Age-wise distribution of BMI among all Subjects |

| Age (years)   | BMI   |      |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------|------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Mean  | SD   | Median | IQR   |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | 13.37 | 1.34 | 13.26  | 1.61  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | 13.04 | 1.69 | 13.07  | 1.46  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | 13.01 | 1.13 | 12.80  | 1.02  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | 13.85 | 2.09 | 13.39  | 1.55  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | 13.54 | 1.48 | 13.20  | 1.90  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | 13.94 | 2.22 | 13.37  | 2.01  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | 13.70 | 1.73 | 13.36  | 1.66  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | 14.74 | 2.84 | 13.97  | 2.77  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | 15.48 | 3.03 | 14.89  | 3.60  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | 15.89 | 3.01 | 15.63  | 3.87  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | 18.22 | 3.34 | 17.51  | 3.30  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | 18.33 | 3.88 | 17.28  | 4.53  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | 19.09 | 4.32 | 18.01  | 6.52  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | 21.38 | 5.89 | 23.55  | 11.09 |  |  |  |  |
| SD = standard deviation; IQR = inter-quartile range |       |      |        |       |  |  |  |  |

## Table 9 Homogeneous Subsets: BMI: Tukey HSD

|   | Na  | Subset for alpha = 0.05 |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
|---|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Age (years)   | No. | 1                       | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |  |  |
| 5   | 132 | 13.011                  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 4   | 146 | 13.038                  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 3   | 102 | 13.366                  | 13.366 |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 7   | 156 | 13.537                  | 13.537 |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 9   | 72  | 13.696                  | 13.696 |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| 6   | 109 | 13.852                  | 13.852 | 13.852 |        |        |        |  |  |
| 8   | 65  | 13.939                  | 13.939 | 13.939 |        |        |        |  |  |
| 10  | 220 |                         | 14.740 | 14.740 | 14.740 |        |        |  |  |
| 11  | 182 |                         |        | 15.481 | 15.481 |        |        |  |  |
| 12  | 77  |                         |        |        | 15.892 |        |        |  |  |
| 13  | 30  |                         |        |        |        | 18.224 |        |  |  |
| 14  | 72  |                         |        |        |        | 18.325 |        |  |  |
| 15  | 72  |                         |        | 0.     |        | 19.094 |        |  |  |
| 16  | 9   |                         |        |        |        |        | 21.380 |  |  |
| Sig.  |     | 0.836                   | 0.232  | 0.059  | 0.529  | 0.892  | 1.000  |  |  |
| Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.<br>BMI = Body Mass Index |     |                         |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |

| Table 10   |
|--|
| Age-wise distribution of MUAC among all Subjects |

|             | MUAC  |      |        |      |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------|------|--------|------|--|--|--|
| Age (years) | Mean  | SD   | Median | IQR  |  |  |  |
| 3           | 15.39 | 1.24 | 15.20  | 1.50 |  |  |  |
| 4           | 15.50 | 1.16 | 15.50  | 1.10 |  |  |  |
| 5           | 16.19 | 1.17 | 15.95  | 1.20 |  |  |  |
| 6           | 16.83 | 2.07 | 16.50  | 1.95 |  |  |  |
| 7           | 16.98 | 1.75 | 16.70  | 2.00 |  |  |  |
| 8           | 17.97 | 2.11 | 17.50  | 1.61 |  |  |  |
| 9           | 17.79 | 1.78 | 17.50  | 2.08 |  |  |  |
| 10          | 19.02 | 2.63 | 18.50  | 3.45 |  |  |  |
| 11          | 20.16 | 3.04 | 19.50  | 3.93 |  |  |  |
| 12          | 20.87 | 2.79 | 20.50  | 4.00 |  |  |  |
| 13          | 22.91 | 2.79 | 22.50  | 2.60 |  |  |  |
| 14          | 23.53 | 3.64 | 23.00  | 4.95 |  |  |  |
| 15          | 24.66 | 3.73 | 23.50  | 5.23 |  |  |  |
| 16          | 25.81 | 4.63 | 27.20  | 7.75 |  |  |  |

SD = standard deviation; IQR = inter-quartile range

## Table 11

## Homogeneous Subsets: MUAC: Tukey HSD (Table No. 4)

| Age<br>(years)        | No. | Subset for alpha = 0.05 |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                       |     | 1                       | 2      | 3        | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      |
| 3                     | 102 | 15.385                  |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 4                     | 146 | 15.500                  | 15.500 |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 5                     | 132 | 16.194                  | 16.194 |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 6                     | 109 | 16.826                  | 16.826 | 16.826   |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 7                     | 156 |                         | 16.979 | 16.979   |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 9                     | 72  |                         | 2      | 17.794   | 17.794 |        |        |        |        |        |
| 8                     | 65  |                         |        | 17.972   | 17.972 |        |        |        |        |        |
| 10                    | 220 |                         |        | <b>%</b> | 19.015 | 19.015 |        |        |        |        |
| 11                    | 182 |                         |        |          |        | 20.161 | 20.161 |        |        |        |
| 12                    | 77  |                         |        |          | 0      |        | 20.871 |        |        |        |
| 13                    | 30  |                         |        |          |        |        |        | 22.907 |        |        |
| 14                    | 72  |                         |        |          |        | 2      |        | 23.532 | 23.532 |        |
| 15                    | 72  |                         |        |          |        |        |        |        | 24.658 | 24.658 |
| 16                    | 9   |                         |        |          |        |        |        |        |        | 25.811 |
| Sig.                  |     | 0.102                   | 0.08   | 0.421    | 0.314  | 0.423  | 0.961  | 0.987  | 0.452  | 0.412  |
| Means for<br>MUAC = N |     |                         |        |          |        | yeu.   |        |        |        |        |

| Table 12   |
|--|
| Association among the cases betweenBMI (Z-Score) Internal and Gender |

| PMI (7 Secre) Internel  |     | Ger    | Gender |        |
|---|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| MI (Z Score) Internal<br>>+3<br>>+2 to <+3<br>>+1 to <+2<br>0 to +1^<br>>=-1 to 0^<br>>=-2 to <-1^<br>>= -3 to <-2^<br>$<-3^{10}$ |     | Female | Male   | Total  |
| <b>N</b> 12   | No. | 5      | 16     | 21     |
| >+3   | %   | 1.2%   | 1.6%   | 1.5%   |
|   | No. | 11     | 25     | 36     |
| >+2 10 <+3  | %   | 2.6%   | 2.5%   | 2.5%   |
|   | No. | 47     | 89     | 136    |
| >+1 to <+2  | %   | 11.1%  | 8.7%   | 9.4%   |
| 0.45 1.4.0  | No. | 109    | 282    | 391    |
| 0 to +1   | %   | 25.7%  | 27.6%  | 27.1%  |
|   | No. | 209    | 500    | 709    |
| >=-1 to 0 *   | %   | 49.3%  | 49.0%  | 49.1%  |
|   | No. | 39     | 102    | 141    |
| >=-2 to <-1 ~   | %   | 9.2%   | 10.0%  | 9.8%   |
| N= 040 4 0 A  | No. | 3      | 2      | 5      |
| >= -3 10 <-2 **   | %   | 0.7%   | 0.2%   | 0.3%   |
| - 2 ^   | No. | 1      | 4      | 5      |
| <b>~-3</b>  | %   | 0.2%   | 0.4%   | 0.3%   |
| Total   | No. | 424    | 1020   | 1444   |
| Total   | %   | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Ch  | i-Square Test       | Value | df | p-value | Association is- |
|-----|---------------------|-------|----|---------|-----------------|
| Pea | arson Chi-Square \$ | 5.199 | 7  | 0.636   | Not significant |
| Pea | arson Chi-Square ^  | 2.262 | 3  | 0.520   | Not significant |

\$ 4 cells (25.0%) have expected count less than 5. ^ Row data pooled and Chi-Square test reapplied. BMI = Body Mass Index

## Table 13 Association among the cases betweenMUAC (Z-Score) Internal and Gender

|                         |     | Gender |        | Total  |
|-------------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| MUAC (Z Score) Internal |     | Female | Male   | Total  |
| 2 12 CD                 | No. | 3      | 16     | 19     |
| >+3 SD                  | %   | 0.7%   | 1.6%   | 1.3%   |
| > 10 40 410             | No. | 17     | 26     | 43     |
| >+2 to <+3              | %   | 4.0%   | 2.5%   | 3.0%   |
|                         | No. | 38     | 97     | 135    |
| >+1 to <+2              | %   | 9.0%   | 9.5%   | 9.3%   |
| 0.40.14.0               | No. | 131    | 287    | 418    |
| 0 to +1 ^               | %   | 30.9%  | 28.1%  | 28.9%  |
|                         | No. | 178    | 463    | 641    |
| >=-1 to 0 ^             | %   | 42.0%  | 45.4%  | 44.4%  |
|                         | No. | 55     | 126    | 181    |
| >=-2 to <-1 ^           | %   | 13.0%  | 12.4%  | 12.5%  |
|                         | No. | 2      | 4      | 6      |
| >= -3 to <-2 ^          | %   | 0.5%   | 0.4%   | 0.4%   |
| - 2 A                   | No. | 0      | 1      | 1      |
| <-3 ^                   | %   | 0.0%   | 0.1%   | 0.1%   |
| Total                   | No. | 424    | 1020   | 1444   |
| -                       | %   | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Test       | Value | df | p-value | Association is- |
|-----------------------|-------|----|---------|-----------------|
| Pearson Chi-Square \$ | 6.054 | 7  | 0.533   | Not significant |
| Pearson Chi-Square ^  | 3.929 | 3  | 0.269   | Not significant |

\$ 4 cells (25.0%) have expected count less than 5. ^ Row data pooled and Chi-Square test e....ou reapplied.

MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference

## **BMJ Paediatrics Open**

#### Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school children and its measurement: A cross-sectional study in a single school Short title: Measuring double burden of malnutrition

| Journal:                         | BMJ Paediatrics Open  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID                    | bmjpo-2019-000505.R2  |
| Article Type:                    | Original research   |
| Date Submitted by the<br>Author: | 20-Sep-2019   |
| Complete List of Authors:        | Daga, Subhashchandra; Pacific Medical College and Hospital, Pediatrics<br>Mhatre, Sameer; Smt Kashibai Navale Medical College and General<br>Hospital, Paediatrics<br>Kasbe, Abhiram ; Topiwala National Medical College<br>DSouza, Eric; MIMER |
| Keywords:                        | General Paediatrics, Obesity, School Health, Tropical Paediatrics, Growth   |
|                                  |   |



| 1                          |    |   |
|----------------------------|----|---|
| 2<br>3<br>4                | 1  |   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8           | 2  |   |
| 9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13  | 3  |   |
| 14<br>15<br>16             | 4  | Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school children and its  |
| 17<br>18<br>19             | 5  | measurement: A cross-sectional study in a single school   |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | 6  | Short title: Measuring double burden of malnutrition  |
| 24<br>25<br>26             | 7  |   |
| 27<br>28<br>29             | 8  |   |
| 30<br>31<br>32<br>33       | 9  | SubhashchandraDaga <sup>1*</sup> , Sameer Mhatre <sup>2</sup> , Eric Dsouza <sup>3</sup> , Abhiram Kasbe <sup>4</sup> |
| 34<br>35<br>36             | 10 |   |
| 37<br>38<br>39             | 11 | <sup>1</sup> Department of Pediatrics,  |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43       | 12 | Pacific Medical College and Hospital, Udaipur, India  |
| 44<br>45<br>46             | 13 | <sup>2</sup> Department of Pediatrics,<br>Smt. KashibaiNavle Medical College, Pune, India                             |
| 47<br>48<br>49             | 14 | Smt. KashibaiNavle Medical College, Pune, India   |
| 50<br>51<br>52             | 15 | <sup>3</sup> Department of Pediatrics,  |
| 53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57 | 16 | MIMER Medical College, Talegaon, India  |
| 57<br>58<br>59             |    |   |

| 1                                |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| 2<br>3<br>4                      | 17 |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8                 | 18 |
| o<br>9<br>10<br>11               | 19 |
| 12<br>13<br>14                   | 20 |
| 15<br>16<br>17                   | 21 |
| 18<br>19<br>20                   | 22 |
| 21<br>22<br>23                   | 23 |
| 24<br>25<br>26                   | 24 |
| 27<br>28<br>29<br>30             | 25 |
| 31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35       | 26 |
| 36<br>37<br>38<br>39             | 27 |
| 40<br>41<br>42<br>43             | 28 |
| 44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48       | 29 |
| 49<br>50<br>51<br>52             | 30 |
| 53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57<br>58 | 31 |
| 58<br>59<br>60                   | ,  |

| 17 | <sup>4</sup> Department of Pediatrics,      |
|----|---|
| 18 | Topiwala Medical College, Mumbai, India     |
| 19 |   |
| 20 |   |
| 21 | *Corresponding author                       |
| 22 | E-mail: <u>dagasubhash49@gmail.com</u> (SD) |
| 23 | Tel: +91-9960522259                         |
| 24 |   |
| 25 |   |
| 26 |   |
| 27 |   |
| 28 |   |
| 29 |   |
| 30 |   |
|    |   |

| 1<br>2               |    |   |
|----------------------|----|---|
| 3<br>4<br>5          | 32 |   |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9     | 33 | Abstract  |
| 10<br>11             |    |   |
| 12<br>13             | 34 | Objective   |
| 14<br>15<br>16       | 35 | This cross-sectional study in a single school aimed to document the extent of double burden of    |
| 17<br>18             | 36 | malnutrition (coexistence of over- and under-nutrition) among Indian schoolchildren from lower    |
| 19<br>20             | 37 | socioeconomic groups, and to determine if mid-upper arm circumference (MUAC) can be used          |
| 21<br>22<br>23       | 38 | as a proxy for body mass index (BMI).   |
| 24<br>25             |    |   |
| 26<br>27             | 39 | Design  |
| 28<br>29<br>30       | 40 | A cross-sectional study in a single school  |
| 31<br>32<br>33       | 41 | Setting   |
| 34<br>35             | 42 | A school in the outskirts of a large city, with a majority of the children belonging to lower and |
| 36<br>37<br>38       | 43 | lower-middle socioeconomic categories.  |
| 39<br>40<br>41<br>42 | 44 | Subjects  |
| 43<br>44             | 45 | The total number of participants was 1,444, comprising 424 girls and 1,020 boys belonging to      |
| 45<br>46<br>47       | 46 | playgroups and grades 1-7.  |
| 48<br>49<br>50<br>51 | 47 | Measurements  |
| 52<br>53<br>54       | 48 | Anthropometric measurements, such as participants' MUAC, height, and weight were measured         |
| 55<br>56<br>57       | 49 | using standard techniques. Descriptive statistics for BMI and MUAC were obtained based on         |
| 58<br>59<br>60       |    | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |

50 gender; Z-scores were computed using age-specific and sex-specific WHO reference data. The

51 distribution of variables was calculated for three groups: all participants together and separately

52 for each gender. Homogeneous subsets for BMI and MUAC were identified in the three groups.

53 Age-wise comparisons of BMI and MUAC were conducted for each gender.

#### 54 Main outcome measures

1. To know if MUAC and BMI are correlated among both boys and girls.

2. To study BMI and MUAC Z score distribution among the subjects.

#### 57 Results

58 The MUAC positively correlated with BMI in both boys and girls. The following BMI Z-score

distribution was observed: severe acute malnutrition (SAM), 5(0.3%); moderate acute

60 malnutrition (MAM), 146 (10.1%); undernourished, at risk of MAM/SAM, 141 (9.8%); obese,

61 21 (1.5%); overweight, 36 (2.5%); pre-obese, 136 (9.4%). The distribution of categories of

62 children based on MUAC Z-scores was: SAM, 7(0.5%), MAM, 181 (12.5%), and

63 undernourished at risk of MAM or SAM, 181 (12.5%); obese, 19 (1.3%), overweight, 178

64 (12.3%), pre-obese, 135 (9.3%).

#### 65 Conclusions

66 SAM/MAM/undernourished states and obesity/overweight/pre-obese, undernutrition more than

67 overweight, coexist among Indian schoolchildren from lower middle/lower socioeconomic

68 categories. BMI and MUAC were significantly correlated. MUAC identifies both under-

69 nutrition and over-nutrition by early detection of aberrant growth

#### 70 Introduction

The double burden of under-nutrition and over-nutrition is emerging as a major problem. According to estimates from 129 countries with available data, 57 experience serious problems of both undernourished children and overweight adults [1]. The relationship between under-nutrition and overweight status and obesity is more than coexistence. The double burden of malnutrition (DBM) refers to the coexistence of both under-nutrition and over-nutrition within individuals, households, and populations and across the life course. "Across the life course" refers to the phenomenon that under-nutrition early in life contributes to an increased propensity for over-nutrition during adulthood [2]. The occurrence of DBM is attributed to a complex interplay of nutritional transitions (shifting from an active to a sedentary lifestyle, demographic transitions, etc.) from high fertility and early deaths to low fertility and aging populations and epidemiological transitions from communicable to non-communicable diseases [2].

Later in the life course, the double burden of disease is characterized by the coexistence of communicable (infectious disease) and non-communicable diseases. Prior to the 1970s, obesity was a relatively rare condition, even in the wealthiest of nations [3], whereas under-nutrition was a major problem, and nutrition supplementation was the main intervention. Thus, obesity is a relatively new problem in need of attention. A systematic review of obesity and socioeconomic status in developing countries concluded that child obesity is more prevalent among affluent groups within developing countries [4]. This may be attributed to improved access to surplus/excess food and a higher degree of urbanization and technological progress in these economies that render activities less laborious, resulting in less energy expenditure [5]. Furthermore, childhood obesity is a strong predictor of adult obesity. For instance, a Japanese

92 study revealed that approximately one-third of obese children grew into obese adults

93 [6]. Therefore, early detection of excessive weight gain, and action to prevent its progress,

94 is more likely to succeed than attempting to reverse obesity later.

Body mass index (BMI)-for-age, the internationally recommended measure of obesity,
suggests that Asians are at an increased risk of cardio-metabolic disorders, even at lower BMI
levels, because of a considerably higher body fat percentage [7]. Therefore, the World Health
Organization (WHO) recommends lowering the BMI cut-offs for "overweight" among Asian
adults [8] in light of the increased health risks. Therefore, early detection of an overweight status
has become very important in Asia.

The selection of height-based parameters, such as BMI for the detection of overweight/obese children in low-resource settings, has limitations because of the shortage of stadiometers and trained paramedical staff. A simpler proxy for BMI that parallels the use of abdominal girth for detecting visceral obesity needs to be developed [9]. The mid-upper arm circumference (MUAC) appears to be a promising alternative in this regard [10–14]. A recent study from the Netherlands reaffirmed that, compared with BMI,MUAC is a valid measure for detecting overweight/obesity, and thus is a good alternative to BMI [15]. Health workers are familiar with MUAC measurement, as it has been commonly used for identifying severe acute under-nutrition among young (6–60 months of age) children [16].

To our knowledge, few studies have focused on the coexistence of under- and overnutrition in India. The present study was conducted to document the extent of DBM among
Indian schoolchildren, a key group for intervention, using BMI and MUAC distributions. The

#### **BMJ Paediatrics Open**

study also examined whether MUAC can be used as a proxy for BMI, so that MUAC can detecttrends toward obesity or severe acute malnutrition (SAM).

#### Participants and Methods

#### 116 Setting

A single school cross-sectional study was conducted with schoolchildren from the outskirts of Pune, India. This study was part of the MIMER medical college and hospital's outreach activities regarding annual school health check-ups. A schedule of class-wise health check-ups was developed in consultation with the school authorities who, in turn, sought parents' permission. The study had the approval of the ethics committee of MIMER medical college and hospital, Talegaon Dabhade. A majority of the children belonged to lower and lower-middle socioeconomic categories. Children between 3–5 years were from a playgroup, and those between 6-12 years belonged to grades 1-7.

#### 125 Anthropometric measurements

Anthropometric measurements, such as MUAC, height, and weight, were taken from each participant using standard techniques. Height (cm) was measured on a stadiometer (Easy care) without shoes. Weight (kg) was measured using a digital weighing machine (Meditrin Instruments) in light clothes and without shoes. MUAC (cm) was measured using a non-elastic plastic tape at the midway between the olecranon and acromion processes on the upper left arm. During these measurements, the participant was in a comfortable standing position and was asked to look straight ahead with his/her shoulders in a neutral position. The participant's arm was straightened, and we ensured that the tape was neither too tight nor too loose.

#### 

|               | 135 | Open Source Statistical Software PSPP version 1.0.1was used for all analyses, and a <i>p</i> -        |
|---------------|-----|---|
|               | 136 | value $\leq 0.05$ was considered statistically significant. Mean and standard deviation (SD), median, |
| )             | 137 | inter-quartile range, and Z-scores for BMI and MUAC were computed by sex for participants             |
| 2<br>3<br>1   | 138 | with complete measurements. Z-scores were computed using age-specific and sex-specific                |
| 5             | 139 | reference data from the WHO [17]. The distribution of variables was calculated among all              |
| 7<br>3<br>2   | 140 | participants together and separately for boys and girls. Homogeneous subsets for BMI and              |
| ,<br>)<br>    | 141 | MUAC were identified in these three groups. Age-wise comparisons of BMI and MUAC were                 |
| 2<br>3        | 142 | calculated for both girls and boys.   |
| +<br>5<br>5   | 143 | Patient involvement   |
| 7<br>3        | 144 | Patients were not directly involved in the design of this study.                                      |
| ,<br>)<br>    | 145 |   |
| 2<br>3        |     |   |
| +<br>5<br>5   | 146 |   |
| 7<br>3        | 147 |   |
| )<br>         |     |   |
| <u>2</u><br>3 |     |   |
| 1<br>5<br>5   |     |   |
| 7<br>3        |     |   |
| )<br>)        |     |   |
| 2<br>3        |     |   |
| 1<br>5        |     |   |
| 5<br>7<br>3   |     |   |
| 9             |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/hmipo  |

| 148 | Results   |
|-----|---|
| 149 | The total number of participants was 1,444, comprising 424 girls and 1,020 boys. The                |
| 150 | distribution of variables among all participants, girls and boys, is shown in figures 1 and 2. Age, |
| 151 | height, weight, MUAC, and BMI were all significantly different between girls and boys; boys         |

had higher values for all parameters (Suppl. Files: table 1 and 2). As expected, BMI and MUAC

showed age-wise differences for all participants, combined and separately, for boys and girls,

between the ages of 3 to 16 years (Suppl. Files: tables 3 and 4). Tukey's HSD (honest significant

difference) tests for homogeneous subsets revealed a significant shift in mean BMI at 3, 6, and

10 years (Suppl. Files: table 5) whereas for MUAC, the shift occurred at 4, 6, and 9 years (Suppl. 

files: table 6). Thereafter, MUAC changed significantly almost every year until the age of 16.

Thus, in contrast to BMI, MUAC had more age-dependent variability. BMI change with age was

minimal in girls (only at age 14) compared to changes in boys at 6, 10, 12, and 14 years. Girls

had six homogeneous subsets for MUAC, with the first significant rise at age of 4 years,

compared to nine subsets in boys, with the first shift at age 5. Thus, changes in BMI and MUAC were more frequent in boys. MUAC was positively correlated with weight, height, and BMI both

in girls and boys (Suppl. Files: tables 7 and 8).

Discussion

The present study suggests that DBM has reached Indian school children of lower middle or lower socioeconomic statuses, which calls for urgent action. Importantly, the present results identify children at the brink of sliding into severe forms of under – and over- nutrition. The

present study also suggests using a single and simpler method, MUAC, for detecting both formsof malnutrition by monitoring growth during routine health check-ups.

171 The World Health Assembly targets were considered in crafting the 2030 development 172 agenda and are referred to in target 2.2 of the Sustainable Development Goals to "end all forms 173 of malnutrition." The reference to "all forms of malnutrition" is important for acknowledging the 174 existence of the double burden of under-nutrition and overweight. While the drivers of the 175 double burden of malnutrition are varied and often insidious, their effects present a clear case for 176 urgent action and demand an integrated response. Using a single tool for detecting both forms of 177 malnutrition integrates and simplifies the process.

To our knowledge, few studies have focused on this aspect of growth among children in India, as well as other emerging economies. The girls were outnumbered by boys (424 vs. 1020). This may be because of the traditional gender norms that push girls into helping household chores and sibling care that result in dropouts. Based on BMI Z-scores, 5 (0.3%) and 5 (0.3%), belonged to SAM and MAM categories, respectively and 21(1.5%) and 36 (3.9%) children were classified as obese and overweight, respectively. MUAC Z-scores suggested the following distribution: SAM -1(0.1%), and MAM-(0.4%), obesity-19 (1.3%), overweight-43 (4.3%). An even greater number of children were leaning towards SAM or MAM as well as obesity or overweight. Children who are not yet at the BMI-for-age threshold for the current definition of SAM or MAM (and childhood obesity or overweight) may be at an increased risk of developing severe forms of under-nutrition or obesity. One of the present study's aims was to identify these target groups so that these children's needs could be addressed.

Page 11 of 30

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

The first target group, undernourished children (BMI or MUAC Z-score between -1 and -2 SD), is at risk of sliding into MAM or SAM. The second group, pre-obese children (BMI or MUAC Z-score between 1 and 2 SD), is at risk of progressing to overweight/obesity. Based on the BMI Z-scores, 181 (12.5%) were undernourished and 136 (9.4%) were pre-obese. The equivalent numbers for MUAC were 181 (12.5%) for SAM and MAM risk and 135 (9.3%) for obesity, respectively. More children were at risk of severe undernutrition than of overnutrition. These target groups may develop more severe forms of malnutrition if corrective measures are delayed. The first step in that direction is to plan face-to-face counseling sessions with parents and children. School programs are effective at preventing childhood obesity by fostering more physical activities and recommending healthier diets [18]. Counseling for the target groups will have to be done, keeping in mind that within low-resource settings, places for play may be scarce, sports infrastructure may be poor, and recreational centers may be lacking [19]. Similarly, low family income is linked to greater consumption of low-quality nutrition and fast food [20].

Importantly, MUAC as a single tool can facilitate this cohesive intervention by detecting
both under and over-nutrition during routine growth monitoring without a height-dependent
parameter, such as BMI (Figure1). This is because BMI and MUAC are significantly correlated
with each other. However, monitoring for obesity should begin even earlier, as the most rapid
weight gain occurs between ages 2 and 6 years among obese adolescents [21].

While India's economy has been growing at an impressive rate, the country still has the highest
number of stunted children in the world (46.8 million), representing one-third of the global total
of stunted children under age 5 [22].Stunting is associated with being overweight among children

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

| 1<br>2   |   |
|--|---|
| 3  |   |
| 4  | 4 |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7   |   |
| 0<br>7   |   |
| 8  |   |
| 9  |   |
| 10   |   |
| 12   |   |
| 13   | 4 |
| 14   |   |
| 15<br>16   |   |
| 17   |   |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                     |   |
| 19<br>20   |   |
| 21   |   |
| 22   |   |
| 23<br>24   | 4 |
| 25   |   |
| 26   |   |
| 27<br>28   |   |
| 20<br>29   |   |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33 |   |
| 31<br>32   |   |
| 33   | 4 |
| 34   |   |
| 35   |   |
| 33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>30   |   |
| 38   |   |
| 39<br>40   |   |
| 41   |   |
| 42   |   |
| 43   |   |
| 44<br>45   |   |
| 46   |   |
| 47<br>40   |   |
| 48<br>49   |   |
| 50   |   |
| 51   |   |
| 52<br>53   | - |
| 54   |   |
| 55   |   |
| 56<br>57   |   |
| 57<br>58   |   |
| 59   |   |
| 60   |   |
|  |   |

| 212 | in countries that are undergoing a nutritional transition [23]. Economic improvements are           |
|-----|---|
| 213 | accompanied by a conspicuous change in dietary patterns in the form of increased fat intake [5]     |
| 214 | compounded by exposure to food advertising on television leading to fast food and soft drink        |
| 215 | consumption and obesity [24]. This, coupled with low physical activity, contributes to an           |
| 216 | increasing prevalence of obesity among adults, which accompanies the first wave of a cluster of     |
| 217 | non-communicable diseases, such as hypertension and diabetes mellitus, called "the new world        |
| 218 | syndrome" [25]. It should be noted, however, that there has not been the same level of agreement    |
| 219 | on the classification of obesity for children and adolescents as there is for adults [26].          |
|     |   |
| 220 | To summarize, until recently, India has considered under-nutrition to be a major problem,           |
| 221 | and nutrition supplementation has been the key intervention. At the national level, India is at     |
| 222 | stage 1 of the obesity transition with wide sub-national variations [27]. Our study may help in the |
| 223 | surveillance effort to address underserved populations [27]. With improved availability of food, a  |
| 224 | double burden of malnutrition is emerging that needs to be concurrently addressed. The present      |
| 225 | study observed the coexistence of obesity, overweight, pre-obese, and SAM, MAM, and                 |
| 226 | undernourished states among Indian school children in lower-middle and lower socioeconomic          |
| 227 | levels. Second, the present results revealed a significant correlation between BMI and MUAC.        |
| 228 | This study provides evidence to suggest that MUAC is a valid, single measurement for                |
| 229 | identifying this dual problem of aberrant growth and over-nutrition on the one hand and under-      |
| 230 | nutrition on the other, through extended routine growth monitoring of children. However, more       |
| 231 | studies are required to establish validity and reliability of this tool.                            |
|     |   |
| 232 |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |
|     |   |

| 1                          |     |  |
|----------------------------|-----|--|
| 2<br>3<br>4                | 233 | What is known about the subject?   |
| 5<br>6<br>7                | 234 | • Emerging economies face a dual problem of under-nutrition and over-nutrition.  |
| 7<br>8<br>9                | 235 | • Detecting this problem_using height-based parameters is not easy in a low-resource   |
| 10<br>11                   | 236 | setting.   |
| 12<br>13<br>14             | 237 | What this study adds?  |
| 14<br>15<br>16             | 238 | This study suggests that MUAC is a simple, valid, and single measure for identifying this dual   |
| 17<br>18                   | 239 | problem in a low-resource setting and, undernutrition is a bigger problem than obesity.  |
| 19<br>20                   | 240 |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23             | 241 |  |
| 24<br>25                   | 242 | Funding statement: This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in public,   |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29       | 243 | commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.   |
| 30<br>31                   | 244 | Declaration of interests: All authors have completed the ICMJE uniform disclosure form at and  |
| 32<br>33                   | 245 | confirm no support from any organization for the submitted work; no financial relationships with   |
| 34<br>35                   | 246 | any organizations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years;   |
| 36<br>37<br>38<br>39       | 247 | no other relationships or activities that could appear to have influenced the submitted work.  |
| 40<br>41                   | 248 |  |
| 42<br>43<br>44             | 249 | Author contributions   |
| 45<br>46                   | 250 | <b>SD-Conceptualization</b> ; <b>Data analysis</b> ; <b>Manuscript writing</b> .<br>SM-Data collection; data analysis; manuscript writing. |
| 47<br>48<br>49             | 251 | SM-Data collection; data analysis; manuscript writing.   |
| 50<br>51                   | 252 | AK- Data analysis; manuscript writing.   |
| 52<br>53<br>54             | 253 | ED- Data collection; manuscript writing.   |
| 55<br>56<br>57<br>58<br>59 | 254 |  |
| 60                         |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo   |

| 2        |  |
|----------|--|
| 3        |  |
| 4        |  |
| 5        |  |
| 6        |  |
| 7        |  |
| 8        |  |
| 9        |  |
| 10       |  |
|          |  |
| 11       |  |
| 12       |  |
| 13       |  |
| 14       |  |
| 15       |  |
| 16       |  |
| 17       |  |
| 18       |  |
| 19       |  |
| 20       |  |
| 21       |  |
| 22       |  |
| 23       |  |
| 24       |  |
| 25       |  |
|          |  |
| 26<br>27 |  |
|          |  |
| 28       |  |
| 29       |  |
| 30       |  |
| 31       |  |
| 32       |  |
| 33       |  |
| 34       |  |
| 35       |  |
| 36       |  |
| 37       |  |
| 38       |  |
| 39       |  |
| 40       |  |
| 41       |  |
|          |  |
| 42       |  |
| 43       |  |
| 44       |  |
| 45       |  |
| 46       |  |
| 47       |  |
| 48       |  |
| 49       |  |
| 50       |  |
| 51       |  |
| 52       |  |
| 53       |  |
| 54       |  |
| 55       |  |
| 56       |  |
| 50<br>57 |  |
|          |  |
| 58       |  |
| 59       |  |
| 60       |  |

| 255 | References  |
|-----|---|
| 256 | 1. Nestle M. Rethinking nutritional policies in developing countries taking into account the        |
| 257 | double burden of malnutrition.2016 Oct 18 [Cited 2016 Oct 18]. In: Ideas4Development Blog           |
| 258 | [Internet]. Available from: <u>https://ideas4development.org/en/rethinking-nutritional-policies</u> |
| 259 | 2. Shrimpton R, Rokx C. Health, nutrition, and population (HNP) discussion paper: The double        |
| 260 | burden of malnutrition: a review of global evidence. 2012. [cited12 Aug 2002].                      |
| 261 | [Internet].Washington (DC): The World Bank. Available from:   |
| 262 | http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/905651468339879888/The-double-burden-of-                  |
| 263 | malnutrition-a-review-of global evidence.   |
| 264 | 3. Prentice AM. The double burden of malnutrition in countries passing through the economic         |
| 265 | transition. Ann Nutr_Metab. 2018; 72(suppl 3):47–54.doi: 10.1159/000487383.                         |
| 266 | 4. Dinsa GD, Goryakin Y, Fumagalli E, Suhrcke M. Obesity and socioeconomic status in                |
| 267 | developing countries: a systematic review. Obes Rev. 2012; 13(11):1067–1079. doi:                   |
| 268 | 10.1111/j.1467-789X.2012.01017.   |
| 269 | 5. Kennedy G, Nantel G, Shetty P. Assessment of the double burden of malnutrition in six case       |
| 270 | study countries. In: The double burden of malnutrition: Case studies from six developing            |
| 271 | countries.Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2006.pp. 1–18.      |
| 272 | 6. Ketal K. Two decades of annual medical examinations in Japanese obese children: do obese         |
| 273 | children grow into obese adults? Int J Obes_Relat_Metab Disord.1997; 21:912–921.                    |

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

| 2                    |     |  |
|----------------------|-----|--|
| 3<br>4               | 274 | 7. de Wilde JA, van Dommelen P, Middelkoop BJ. Appropriate body mass index cut-offs to         |
| 5<br>6               | 275 | determine thinness, overweight and obesity in south Asian children in the Netherlands.         |
| 7<br>8<br>9          | 276 | PLoSOne.2013; 8(12): e82822.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0082822.                                  |
| 10<br>11<br>12       | 277 | 8. World Health Organization Expert Consultation. Appropriate body-mass index for Asian        |
| 13<br>14             | 278 | populations and its implications for policy and intervention strategies.Lancet. 2004;363:157-  |
| 15<br>16<br>17       | 279 | 163.doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(03)15268-3   |
| 18<br>19<br>20       | 280 | 9.Liu A, Hills AP, Hu X, Li Y, Du L, Xu Y, et al. Waist circumference cut-off values for the   |
| 21<br>22             | 281 | prediction of cardiovascular risk factors clustering in Chinese school-aged children: a cross- |
| 23<br>24<br>25       | 282 | sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2010; 10:82. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-10-82                  |
| 26<br>27             | 283 | 10. Craig E, Bland R, Ndirangu J, Reilly JJ. Use of mid-upper arm circumference for            |
| 28<br>29<br>30       | 284 | determining overweight and overfatness in children and adolescents. Arch Dis Child. 2014;      |
| 30<br>31<br>32       | 285 | 99:763-766. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2013-305137 763.11. Chaput JP, Katzmarzyk PT, Barnes     |
| 33<br>34             | 286 | JD, Fogelholm M, Hu G, Kuriyan R, et al. Mid-upper arm circumference as a screening tool for   |
| 35<br>36<br>37       | 287 | identifying children with obesity: a 12-country study. Pediatr Obes. 2017; 12(6):439-445. doi: |
| 38<br>39<br>40       | 288 | 10.1111/ijpo.12162.  |
| 40<br>41<br>42       | 289 | 12. Asif M, Aslam M, Altaf S. Mid-upper-arm circumference as a screening measure for           |
| 43<br>44             | 290 | identifying children with elevated body mass index: a study for Pakistan. Korean J             |
| 45<br>46<br>47       | 291 | Pediatr.2018;61(1):6–11.doi: 10.3345/kjp.2018.61.1.6   |
| 48<br>49<br>50       | 292 | 13. Jaiswal M, Bansal R, Agarwal A. Role of mid-upper arm circumference for determining        |
| 50<br>51<br>52       | 293 | overweight and obesity in children and adolescents. J Clin_Diagn Res. 2017; 11(8):SC05-        |
| 53<br>54<br>55<br>56 | 294 | SC08.doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2017/27442.10422  |
| 57<br>58             |     |  |
| 59<br>60             |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo   |

| 2                                      |     |   |
|--|-----|---|
| 3<br>4                                 | 295 | 14. Lu Q, Wang R, Lou DH, Ma CM, Liu XL, Yin FZ. Mid-upper-arm circumference and arm-             |
| 5<br>6                                 | 296 | to-height ratio in evaluation of overweight and obesity in Han                                    |
| 7<br>8<br>9                            | 297 | children.PediatrNeonatol.2014;55:14-19.doi: 10.1016/j.pedneo.2013.05.004.                         |
| 10<br>11<br>12                         | 298 | 15. Talma H, van Dommelen P, Schweizer JJ, Bakker B, Kist-van Holthe JE, Chinpaw JMM, et          |
| 13<br>14                               | 299 | al. Is mid-upper arm circumference in Dutch children useful in identifying obesity? Arch Dis      |
| 15<br>16<br>17                         | 300 | Child. 2019; 104(2):159–165. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2017-313528.                               |
| 18<br>19<br>20                         | 301 | 16. Roberfroid D, Hammami N, Lachat C, Weise Prinzo Z, Sibson V, Guesdon B, et al.                |
| 20<br>21<br>22                         | 302 | Utilization of mid-upper arm circumference versus weight-for-height in nutritional rehabilitation |
| 23<br>24                               | 303 | programmes: A_systematic review of evidence. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health                    |
| 25<br>26<br>27                         | 304 | Organization; 2013.   |
| 28<br>29<br>20                         | 305 | 17. WHO Multicentre Growth Reference Study Group. WHO child growth standards based on             |
| 30<br>31<br>32<br>33                   | 306 | length/height, weight and age. Acta_Paediatr. 2006; 450(Suppl.):76-85.                            |
| 34<br>35                               | 307 | 18. Veugelers PJ, Fitzgerald AL. Effectiveness of school programs in preventing childhood         |
| 36<br>37                               | 308 | obesity: a multilevel comparison.Am J Pub Health. 2005; 95(3):432–435. doi:                       |
| 38<br>39<br>40                         | 309 | 10.2105/AJPH.2004.045898  |
| 41<br>42<br>43                         | 310 | 19. Ludwig J, Sanbonmatsu L, Gennetian L, Adam E, Duncan GJ, Katz LF, et al.                      |
| 44<br>45                               | 311 | Neighborhoods, obesity, and diabetes-a randomized social experiment. N Engl J Med.2011;           |
| 46<br>47<br>48                         | 312 | 365:1509–1519.doi: 10.1056/NEJMsa1103216  |
| 49<br>50                               | 313 | 20. Zenk SN, Powell LM, Rimkus L, Isgor Z, Barker DC, Ohri-Vachaspati P, Chaloupka F.             |
| 51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57 | 314 | Relative and absolute availability of healthier food and beverage alternatives across communities |
| 58<br>59<br>60                         |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |

| 1<br>2                     |     |  |
|----------------------------|-----|--|
| 2<br>3<br>4                | 315 | in the United States. Am J Pub Health.2014;104(11):2170-2178.doi:                                |
| 5<br>6<br>7                | 316 | 10.2105/AJPH.2014.302113   |
| 8<br>9                     | 317 | 21.Geserick M, Vogel M, Gausche R, Lipek T, Spielau U, Keller E, et al. Acceleration of BMI in   |
| 10<br>11<br>12             | 318 | early childhood and risk of sustained obesity. N Engl J Med.2018; 379:1303–1312. doi:            |
| 13<br>14<br>15             | 319 | 10.1056/NEJMoa1803527  |
| 16<br>17                   | 320 | 22. UNICEF India. Stunting. December 2018. [Internet]. New Delhi, India: UNICEF. Available       |
| 18<br>19<br>20             | 321 | from: http://unicef.in/Whatwedo/10/Stunting.   |
| 21<br>22<br>23             | 322 | 23. Popkin BM, Richards MK, Monteiro CA. Stunting is associated with overweight in children      |
| 24<br>25                   | 323 | in countries that are undergoing the nutrition transition.JNutr.1996; 126(12):3009–30-16.doi:    |
| 26<br>27<br>28             | 324 | 10.1093/jn/126.12.3009.  |
| 29<br>30                   | 325 | 24. Andreyeva T, Kelly IR, Harris JL. Exposure to food advertising on television: associations   |
| 31<br>32<br>33             | 326 | with children's fast food and soft drink consumption and obesity. Econ Hum Biol. 2011 Jul;       |
| 34<br>35<br>36             | 327 | 9(3):221-33. doi: 10.1016/j.ehb.2011.02.004. Epub 2011 Mar 5.                                    |
| 37<br>38                   | 328 | 25. Kolčić I. Double burden of malnutrition: a silent driver of double burden of disease in low- |
| 39<br>40<br>41             | 329 | and middle-income countries.J Glob Health. 2012; 2(2):020303. doi: 10.7189/jogh.02.020303.       |
| 42<br>43<br>44             | 330 | 26. Chan RSM, WooJ.Prevention of overweight and obesity: how effective is the current public     |
| 45<br>46                   | 331 | health approach.Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2010; 7(3):765–783.                             |
| 47<br>48<br>49             | 332 | doi:10.3390/ijerph703076526  |
| 50<br>51                   | 333 | 27. Jaacks LM, Vandevijvere S, Pan A, McGowan CJ, Wallace C, Imamura F, et al. The obesity       |
| 52<br>53<br>54             | 334 | transition: stages of the global epidemic. Lancet Diabetes                                       |
| 55<br>56<br>57<br>58<br>59 | 335 | Endocrinol.2019.http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/ S2213-8587(19)300                                     |

| <mark>3</mark> 36 |           |                         |                     |             |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 337<br>338        | Table 1   |                         |                     |             |
| 339<br>340        |           | n anthropometric parame | ters among girl     | s (N=424)   |
| )                 | Variables | MUAC                    | Body weight<br>(Kg) | Height (cm) |

| Variables    |                        | MUAC      | (Kg)      | Height (cm) | BMI       |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| MUAC         | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .897(**)  | .700(**)    | .826(**)  |
|              | p-value                |           | 7.34E-152 | 1.21E-63    | 6.86E-107 |
| Body weight  | Pearson<br>Correlation | .897(**)  | 1         | .866(**)    | .776(**)  |
| (Kg)         | p-value                | 7.34E-152 |           | 2.85E-129   | 1.93E-86  |
| Height (cm)  | Pearson<br>Correlation | .700(**)  | .866(**)  | 1           | .385(**)  |
| freight (cm) | p-value                | 1.21E-63  | 2.85E-129 |             | 2.16E-16  |
| BMI          | Pearson<br>Correlation | .826(**)  | .776(**)  | .385(**)    | 1         |
|              | p-value                | 6.86E-107 | 1.93E-86  | 2.16E-16    |           |

\*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

| 342 | Table 2  |
|-----|--|
| 343 | Correlations between anthropometric parameters among boys (N=1020) |

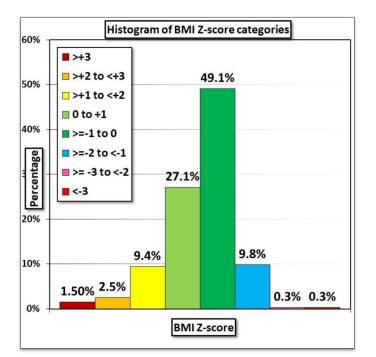
| Variables   |                        | MUAC      | Body weight<br>(Kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| MUAC        | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .911(**)            | .780(**)    | .847(**)  |
|             | p-value                |           | 0.0001              | 9.60E-210   | 2.21E-281 |
| Body weight | Pearson<br>Correlation | .911(**)  | 1                   | .886(**)    | .861(**)  |
| (Kg)        | p-value                | 0.0001    |                     | 0.0001      | 1.25E-301 |
| Height (cm) | Pearson<br>Correlation | .780(**)  | .886(**)            | 1           | .564(**)  |
|             | p-value                | 9.60E-210 | 0.0001              |             | 1.02E-86  |
| BMI         | Pearson<br>Correlation | .847(**)  | .861(**)            | .564(**)    | 1         |
|             | p-value                | 2.21E-281 | 1.25E-301           | 1.02E-86    |           |

| 2       |     |  |
|---------|-----|--|
| 3       | 346 |  |
| 4       | 347 |  |
| 5       | 348 |  |
| 6       | 349 |  |
| 7       | 350 | Table 3  |
| 8<br>9  | 351 | Distribution of nutrition conditions based on BMI and MUAC Z-scores ** |
| 9<br>10 | 352 |  |

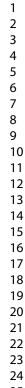
| Condition                       | Based on BMI Z-scores<br>No (%) | Based on MUAC Z-scores<br>No (%)   |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Pre-obese                       | BMI >1 to 2 SD<br>136 (9.4%)    | MUAC>1to 2SD<br>135 (9.3%)         |  |  |
| Overweight                      | BMI>2 to 3 SD<br>36 (2.5%)      | MUAC>2 to 3SD 43 (3.0%)            |  |  |
| Obese                           | BMI >3SD<br>21 (1.5%)           | MUAC>3SD<br>19(1.3%)               |  |  |
| Possible risk of<br>underweight | BMI <-1 to -2 SD<br>141 (9.8%)  | MUAC $\leq$ -1 to -2SD 181 (12.5%) |  |  |
| Thin                            | BMI <-2 to -3 SD<br>5 (0.3%)    | MUAC<-2 to -3SD<br>6 (0.4%)        |  |  |
| Severely thin                   | BMI <-3SD<br>5 (0.3%)           | MUAC<-3 SD<br>1(0.1%)              |  |  |

\*\*Modified WHO Classification of nutrition conditions based on anthropometry

BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference 



215x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)



36 37

38 39

40 41

42 43 44

45 46

47 48

48 49

50 51

52 53

54 55

56 57

58 59

59 60

>+3 SD 44.4% 45% >+2 to <+3</p> 40% >+1 to <+2</p> 🔲 0 to +1 35% ≥=-1 to 0 Percentage 28.9% >=-2 to <-1</p> >= -3 to <-2</p> <-3 20% 15% 12.5% 9.3% 10% 1.30% 3.0% 5% 0.4% 0.1% 0% MUAC Z-score

Histogram of MUAC Z-score categories

50%

215x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)

# Table 1 (S)Comparison of variables between girls and boys

| < si                   | Girls (n=424) |       |            | Boys (n=1020) |            |       | Mann-<br>Whitney Test |       |            |                |
|------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|----------------|
| Variables              | Mean          | SD    | Median     | IQR           | Mean       | SD    | Median                | IQR   | Z-value    | p-value        |
| Age<br>(years)         | 7.63          | 2.82  | 7.00       | 5.00          | 8.80       | 3.69  | 9.00                  | 5.00  | -<br>5.162 | 2.44E-<br>07 * |
| Height<br>(cm)         | 125.<br>16    | 16.95 | 125.0<br>0 | 26.00         | 134.0<br>6 | 22.16 | 133.1<br>5            | 34.00 | -<br>6.626 | 3.44E-<br>11 * |
| Body<br>weight<br>(kg) | 22.4<br>8     | 8.83  | 20.20      | 10.40         | 28.93      | 14.96 | 24.20                 | 19.40 | -<br>7.215 | 5.41E-<br>13 * |
| BMI                    | 13.8<br>4     | 2.33  | 13.20      | 2.14          | 15.04      | 3.31  | 13.98                 | 3.24  | -<br>7.374 | 1.66E-<br>13 * |
| MUAC                   | 17.5<br>2     | 2.61  | 16.85      | 3.30          | 18.94      | 3.83  | 17.95                 | 5.00  | -<br>6.233 | 4.59E-<br>10 * |

^ All data failed a" Normality Test," so a Mann-Whitney U Rank Sum Test was applied.
 \* Difference is statistically significant.

BMI=Body Mass Index; MUAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference

## Table2 (S) Distribution of variables among all participants

| Variables        | Mean   | SD    | Median | IQR   | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|
| Age (years)      | 8.46   | 3.50  | 9.00   | 6.00  | 3.00    | 16.00   |
| Body weight (kg) | 27.04  | 13.77 | 23.10  | 16.20 | 9.00    | 97.50   |
| Height (cm)      | 131.45 | 21.16 | 130.00 | 32.00 | 84.00   | 188.00  |
| Height (meters)  | 1.31   | 0.21  | 1.30   | 0.32  | 0.84    | 1.88    |
| ВМІ              | 14.69  | 3.10  | 13.78  | 2.89  | 6.58    | 36.10   |
| MAC              | 18.53  | 3.57  | 17.50  | 4.30  | 12.20   | 35.00   |

SD = standard deviation; IQR = inter-quartile range; BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC =Midupper-arm circumference

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

## Table 3 (S) Age-wise distribution of BMI among all participants

|                    | BMI                   |      |        |       |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| Age (years)        | Mean                  | SD   | Median | IQR   |  |  |  |
| 3                  | 13.37                 | 1.34 | 13.26  | 1.61  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | 13.04                 | 1.69 | 13.07  | 1.46  |  |  |  |
| 5                  | 13.01                 | 1.13 | 12.80  | 1.02  |  |  |  |
| 6                  | 13.85 💙               | 2.09 | 13.39  | 1.55  |  |  |  |
| 7                  | 13.54                 | 1.48 | 13.20  | 1.90  |  |  |  |
| 8                  | 13.94                 | 2.22 | 13.37  | 2.01  |  |  |  |
| 9                  | 13.70                 | 1.73 | 13.36  | 1.66  |  |  |  |
| 10                 | 14.74                 | 2.84 | 13.97  | 2.77  |  |  |  |
| 11                 | 15.48                 | 3.03 | 14.89  | 3.60  |  |  |  |
| 12                 | 15.89                 | 3.01 | 15.63  | 3.87  |  |  |  |
| 13                 | 18.22                 | 3.34 | 17.51  | 3.30  |  |  |  |
| 14                 | 18.33                 | 3.88 | 17.28  | 4.53  |  |  |  |
| 15                 | 19.09                 | 4.32 | 18.01  | 6.52  |  |  |  |
| 16                 | 21.38                 | 5.89 | 23.55  | 11.09 |  |  |  |
| ) = standard devia | tion; IQR = inter-qua |      |        | 1     |  |  |  |

## Table 4 (S) Age-wise distribution of MUAC among all participants

|                     | MUAC                 |              |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Age (years)         | Mean                 | SD           | Median | IQR  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                   | 15.39                | 1.24         | 15.20  | 1.50 |  |  |  |  |
| 4                   | 15.50                | 1.16         | 15.50  | 1.10 |  |  |  |  |
| 5                   | 16.19                | 1.17         | 15.95  | 1.20 |  |  |  |  |
| 6                   | 16.83                | 2.07         | 16.50  | 1.95 |  |  |  |  |
| 7                   | 16.98                | 1.75         | 16.70  | 2.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 8                   | 17.97                | 2.11         | 17.50  | 1.61 |  |  |  |  |
| 9                   | 17.79                | 1.78         | 17.50  | 2.08 |  |  |  |  |
| 10                  | 19.02                | 2.63         | 18.50  | 3.45 |  |  |  |  |
| 11                  | 20.16                | 3.04         | 19.50  | 3.93 |  |  |  |  |
| 12                  | 20.87                | 2.79         | 20.50  | 4.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 13                  | 22.91                | 2.79         | 22.50  | 2.60 |  |  |  |  |
| 14                  | 23.53                | 3.64         | 23.00  | 4.95 |  |  |  |  |
| 15                  | 24.66                | 3.73         | 23.50  | 5.23 |  |  |  |  |
| 16                  | 25.81                | 4.63         | 27.20  | 7.75 |  |  |  |  |
| SD = standard devia | tion; IQR = inter-qu | artile range |        |      |  |  |  |  |
|                     |                      |              |        |      |  |  |  |  |

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

## Table 5 (S) Homogeneous Subsets: BMI: Tukey HSD

| 1         2         3         4         5         6           5         132         13.011         Image: constraint of the state o   |  | Ne           | Subset for alpha = 0.05 |                      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| 4       146       13.038       Image: constraint of the state of                  | Age (years)                                | No.          | 1                       | 2                    | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |  |  |  |
| 3       102       13.366       13.366   | 5  | 132          | 13.011                  |                      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| 7       156       13.537       13.537             9       72       13.696       13.696  <   | 4  | 146          | 13.038                  |                      |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| 9       72       13.696       13.696       Image: constraint of the state of the                            | 3  | 102          | 13.366                  | 13.366               |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| 6       109       13.852       13.852       13.852       13.852       13.852         8       65       13.939       13.939       13.939       14.740       14.740         10       220       14.740       14.740       14.740       14.740       14.740         11       182       15.481       15.481       15.481       15.892       14.740         12       77       1       1       15.892       18.224       14.740         13       30       1       1       18.224       18.325       18.325         14       72       1       1       19.094       19.094         16       9       0.836       0.232       0.059       0.529       0.892       1.000         Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.       BMI = Body Mass Index       1       1.000       1       1.000  | 7  | 156          | 13.537                  | 13.537               |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| 8         65         13.939         13.939         13.939         14.740         15.743   | 9  | 72           | 13.696                  | 13.696               |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| 10       220       14.740       14.740       14.740       14.740         11       182       15.481       15.481       15.481       1         12       77       1       1       15.481       15.892       1         13       30       1       1       18.224       1         14       72       1       1       18.325       1         15       72       1       1       1       1       1       1         16       9       1       0.836       0.232       0.059       0.529       0.892       1.000         Means for groups in homoseneous subsets are displayed.       1       100       100       100       100  | 6  | 109          | 13.852                  | 13.852               | 13.852 |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| 11       182       15.481       15.481       15.481         12       77       1       15.481       15.892       1         13       30       1       18.224       18.224         14       72       1       18.325       18.325         15       72       1       1       19.094         16       9       0.836       0.232       0.059       0.529       0.892       1.000         Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.       BMI = Body Mass Index       BMI = Body Mass Index       I <td>8</td> <td>65</td> <td>13.939</td> <td>13.939</td> <td>13.939</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | 8  | 65           | 13.939                  | 13.939               | 13.939 |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| 12       77       15.892       18.224         13       30       18.224       18.325         14       72       1       18.325         15       72       1       19.094         16       9       0.836       0.232       0.059       0.529       0.892       1.000         Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.       BMI = Body Mass Index       Image: State Sta  | 10   | 220          |                         | 14.740               | 14.740 | 14.740 |        |        |  |  |  |
| 13       30       and   | 11   | 182          |                         | O,                   | 15.481 | 15.481 |        |        |  |  |  |
| 14       72       Image: Constraint of the state of the stat         | 12   | 77           |                         |                      | 5      | 15.892 |        |        |  |  |  |
| 15       72       Image: Constraint of the state of the stat         | 13   | 30           |                         |                      | 0      |        | 18.224 |        |  |  |  |
| 16         9         Image: Constraint of the second | 14   | 72           |                         |                      |        |        | 18.325 |        |  |  |  |
| Sig.0.8360.2320.0590.5290.8921.000Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.<br>BMI = Body Mass IndexBMI = 0.000 Mass Index0.0000 Mass Index0.0000 Mass Index0.0000 Mass Index  | 15   | 72           |                         |                      |        |        | 19.094 |        |  |  |  |
| Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.<br>BMI = Body Mass Index   | 16   | 9            |                         |                      |        | 4      |        | 21.380 |  |  |  |
| BMI = Body Mass Index   | Sig.                                       |              | 0.836                   | 0.232                | 0.059  | 0.529  | 0.892  | 1.000  |  |  |  |
|   | Means for groups in<br>BMI = Body Mass Ind | homog<br>dex | eneous si               | ubsets are displayed | 1.     | C      | 2      |        |  |  |  |

| Table 6 (S)  |
|--|
| Homogeneous Subsets: MUAC: Tukey HSD (Table No. 4) |

| Age  | No  | Subset for alpha = 0.05 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (years)  | No. | 1                       | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      |
| 3  | 102 | 15.385                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 4  | 146 | 15.500                  | 15.500 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 5  | 132 | 16.194                  | 16.194 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 6  | 109 | 16.826                  | 16.826 | 16.826 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 7  | 156 |                         | 16.979 | 16.979 |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 9  | 72  |                         |        | 17.794 | 17.794 |        |        |        |        |        |
| 8  | 65  |                         |        | 17.972 | 17.972 |        |        |        |        |        |
| 10   | 220 |                         |        |        | 19.015 | 19.015 |        |        |        |        |
| 11   | 182 |                         |        |        |        | 20.161 | 20.161 |        |        |        |
| 12   | 77  |                         |        |        | 0      |        | 20.871 |        |        |        |
| 13   | 30  |                         |        |        |        |        |        | 22.907 |        |        |
| 14   | 72  |                         |        |        |        | 2      |        | 23.532 | 23.532 |        |
| 15   | 72  |                         |        |        |        |        |        |        | 24.658 | 24.658 |
| 16   | 9   |                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 25.811 |
| Sig.   |     | 0.102                   | 0.08   | 0.421  | 0.314  | 0.423  | 0.961  | 0.987  | 0.452  | 0.412  |
| Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.<br>MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference |     |                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

| Table 7 (S)  |
|--|
| Association among the cases between BMI (Z-Score) internally and by gender |

| Internel DMI (7 Coore) |     | Gender |        | Totol  |  |
|------------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Internal BMI (Z-Score) |     | Female | Male   | Total  |  |
| <b>•</b> • • 2         | No. | 5      | 16     | 21     |  |
| >+3                    | %   | 1.2%   | 1.6%   | 1.5%   |  |
| 1240 412               | No. | 11     | 25     | 36     |  |
| >+2 to <+3             | %   | 2.6%   | 2.5%   | 2.5%   |  |
| >+1 to <+2             | No. | 47     | 89     | 136    |  |
| >+1 10 <+2             | %   | 11.1%  | 8.7%   | 9.4%   |  |
| 0 to +1 ^              | No. | 109    | 282    | 391    |  |
| 010+1                  | %   | 25.7%  | 27.6%  | 27.1%  |  |
|                        | No. | 209    | 500    | 709    |  |
| >=-1 to 0 ^            | %   | 49.3%  | 49.0%  | 49.1%  |  |
| >=-2 to <-1 ^          | No. | 39     | 102    | 141    |  |
| >=-2 (0 <-1 ~          | %   | 9.2%   | 10.0%  | 9.8%   |  |
| >= -3 to <-2 ^         | No. | 3      | 2      | 5      |  |
| >= -3 10 <-2 **        | %   | 0.7%   | 0.2%   | 0.3%   |  |
| <-3 ^                  | No. | 1      | 4      | 5      |  |
| <-3 **                 | %   | 0.2%   | 0.4%   | 0.3%   |  |
| Total                  | No. | 424    | 1020   | 1444   |  |
| Total                  | %   | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |  |

| Chi-Square Test         | Value | df | p-value | Association     |
|-------------------------|-------|----|---------|-----------------|
| Pearson's Chi-Square \$ | 5.199 | 7  | 0.636   | Not significant |
| Pearson's Chi-Square ^  | 2.262 | 3  | 0.520   | Not significant |

and Chi-Square te \$ 4 cells (25.0%) have expected count less than 5. ^ Row data pooled and Chi-Square test reapplied.

BMI = Body Mass Index

## Table 8 (S) Association among the cases between MUAC (Z-Score) internally and by gender

|                         |     | Ger    | nder   | Total  |
|-------------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Internal MUAC (Z-Score) |     | Female | Male   | Total  |
|                         | No. | 3      | 16     | 19     |
| >+3 SD                  | %   | 0.7%   | 1.6%   | 1.3%   |
| 5 12 to 112             | No. | 17     | 26     | 43     |
| >+2 to <+3              | %   | 4.0%   | 2.5%   | 3.0%   |
| >+1 to <+2              | No. | 38     | 97     | 135    |
| >+1 to <+2              | %   | 9.0%   | 9.5%   | 9.3%   |
| 0 to +1 ^               | No. | 131    | 287    | 418    |
| 010+1 ~                 | %   | 30.9%  | 28.1%  | 28.9%  |
| >=-1 to 0 ^             | No. | 178    | 463    | 641    |
| >=-1 to 0 ~             | %   | 42.0%  | 45.4%  | 44.4%  |
| >=-2 to <-1 ^           | No. | 55     | 126    | 181    |
| >=-2 10 <-1 **          | %   | 13.0%  | 12.4%  | 12.5%  |
| >= -3 to <-2 ^          | No. | 2      | 4      | 6      |
| >= -3 to <-2 ^          | %   | 0.5%   | 0.4%   | 0.4%   |
| <-3 ^                   | No. | 0      | 1      | 1      |
| <-ی ~                   | %   | 0.0%   | 0.1%   | 0.1%   |
| Total                   | No. | 424    | 1020   | 1444   |
|                         | %   | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |

| Chi-Square Test         | Value | df | p-value | Association     |
|-------------------------|-------|----|---------|-----------------|
| Pearson's Chi-Square \$ | 6.054 | 7  | 0.533   | Not significant |
| Pearson's Chi-Square ^  | 3.929 | 3  | 0.269   | Not significant |

\$ 4 cells (25.0%) have expected count less than 5. ^ Row data pooled and Chi-Square test Junoquare reapplied.

MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference

## **BMJ Paediatrics Open**

### Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school children and its measurement: A cross-sectional study in a single school Short title: Measuring double burden of malnutrition

| Journal:                         | BMJ Paediatrics Open  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID                    | bmjpo-2019-000505.R3  |
| Article Type:                    | Original research   |
| Date Submitted by the<br>Author: | 15-Nov-2019   |
| Complete List of Authors:        | Daga, Subhashchandra; Pacific Medical College and Hospital, Pediatrics<br>Mhatre, Sameer; Smt Kashibai Navale Medical College and General<br>Hospital, Paediatrics<br>Kasbe, Abhiram ; Topiwala National Medical College<br>DSouza, Eric; MIMER |
| Keywords:                        | General Paediatrics, Obesity, School Health, Tropical Paediatrics, Growth   |
|                                  |   |



| 1                    |    |  |
|----------------------|----|--|
| 2<br>3               |    |  |
| 4                    | 1  |  |
| 5                    |    |  |
| 6                    |    |  |
| 7                    | 2  | Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school shildren and its   |
| 8                    | 2  | Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school children and its   |
| 9                    |    |  |
| 10                   | 3  | measurement: A cross-sectional study in a single school  |
| 11                   | 0  | medsurement. It cross sectional study in a single sensor   |
| 12                   |    |  |
| 13<br>14             | 4  |  |
| 15                   | 4  | Short title: Measuring double burden of malnutrition   |
| 16                   |    |  |
| 17                   | 5  |  |
| 18                   | 5  |  |
| 19                   |    |  |
| 20                   | 6  | SubhashchandraDaga <sup>1*</sup> , Sameer Mhatre <sup>2</sup> , Eric Dsouza <sup>3</sup> , AbhiramKasbe <sup>4</sup> |
| 21                   | Ū  | Suchashenanda uga , Sainter Innade, Ene Escaza, Fromaninasoe   |
| 22                   |    |  |
| 23<br>24             | 7  |  |
| 2 <del>4</del><br>25 |    |  |
| 26                   |    |  |
| 27                   | 8  | <sup>1</sup> Department of Pediatrics, Pacific Medical College and Hospital, Udaipur, India                          |
| 28                   |    |  |
| 29                   | •  |  |
| 30                   | 9  | <sup>2</sup> Department of Pediatrics, Smt. KashibaiNavle Medical College, Pune, India                               |
| 31                   |    |  |
| 32                   | 10 | <sup>3</sup> Department of Dedictrics, MIMED Medical College Telegeon India  |
| 33<br>34             | 10 | <sup>3</sup> Department of Pediatrics, MIMER Medical College, Talegaon, India  |
| 35                   |    |  |
| 36                   | 11 | <sup>4</sup> Department of Pediatrics, Topiwala Medical College, Mumbai, India                                       |
| 37                   |    |  |
| 38                   |    |  |
| 39                   | 12 |  |
| 40                   |    |  |
| 41<br>42             |    |  |
| 43                   | 13 |  |
| 44                   |    |  |
| 45                   | 14 | *Corresponding author  |
| 46                   | 14 | Corresponding addition   |
| 47                   |    | *Corresponding author  |
| 48                   | 15 | E-mail: dagasubhash49@gmail.com (SD)   |
| 49<br>50             |    |  |
| 50<br>51             |    |  |
| 52                   | 16 | Tel: +91-9960522259  |
| 53                   |    |  |
| 54                   |    |  |
| 55                   | 17 |  |
| 56                   |    |  |
| 57                   |    | 1  |
| 58<br>59             |    | 1  |
| 60                   |    | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo   |

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | 18 | Abstract  |
|-----------------------|----|---|
| 6<br>7<br>8           | 19 | Objective   |
| 9<br>10               | 20 | This cross-sectional study set in a single school_on the outskirts of a large city_aimed to     |
| 11<br>12<br>13        | 21 | document the extent of double burden of malnutrition (coexistence of over- and under-nutrition) |
| 14<br>15              | 22 | among Indian schoolchildren from lower socioeconomic groups, and to determine if mid-upper      |
| 16<br>17<br>18        | 23 | arm circumference (MUAC) can be used as a proxy for body mass index (BMI).                      |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22  | 24 | Subjects  |
| 23<br>24              | 25 | The total number of participants was 1,444, comprising 424 girls and 1,020 boys belonging to    |
| 25<br>26<br>27        | 26 | playgroups and grades 1–7.  |
| 28<br>29<br>30<br>31  | 27 | Measurements  |
| 32<br>33<br>34        | 28 | Anthropometric measurements, such as participants'MUAC, height, and weight were measured        |
| 34<br>35<br>36        | 29 | using standard techniques. Descriptive statistics for BMI and MUACwere obtained based on        |
| 37<br>38              | 30 | gender; Z-scores were computed using age-specific and sex-specific WHO reference data. The      |
| 39<br>40              | 31 | distribution of variables was calculated for three groups: girls, boys, and all participants.   |
| 41<br>42<br>43        | 32 | Homogeneous subsets for BMI and MUAC were identified in the three groups. Age-wise              |
| 44<br>45<br>46        | 33 | comparisons of BMI and MUACwere conducted for each gender.                                      |
| 47<br>48<br>49        | 34 | Main outcome measures   |
| 50<br>51<br>52        | 35 | 1. To know if MUAC and BMI are correlated among boys and girls.                                 |
| 53<br>54<br>55<br>56  | 36 | 2. To study BMI and MUAC Z score distribution among the participants.                           |
| 57<br>58              |    | 2   |
| 59<br>60              |    | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |

| 1  |  |
|----|--|
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| /  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
|    |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |
| 39 |  |
| 40 |  |
| 41 |  |
| 42 |  |
| 43 |  |
|    |  |
| 44 |  |
| 45 |  |
| 46 |  |
| 47 |  |
| 48 |  |
| 49 |  |
| 50 |  |
| 51 |  |
| 52 |  |
|    |  |
| 53 |  |
| 54 |  |
| 55 |  |
| 56 |  |
| 57 |  |
| 58 |  |

| 37 | Results   |
|----|---|
| 38 | MUACwas positively correlated with BMI inboth boys and girls. The following BMI Z-score           |
| 39 | distribution was observed: severe acute malnutrition (SAM), 5(0.3%); moderate acute               |
| 40 | malnutrition (MAM), 146 (10.1%); undernourished, at risk of MAM/SAM, 141 (9.8%); obese,           |
| 41 | 21 (1.5%); overweight, 36 (2.5%); pre-obese, 136 (9.4%). The distribution of categories of        |
| 42 | children based on MUAC Z-scores was: SAM, 7(0.5%), MAM, 181 (12.5%), and                          |
| 43 | undernourished at risk of MAM or SAM, 181 (12.5%); obese, 19 (1.3%), overweight, 178              |
| 44 | (12.3%), pre-obese, 135 (9.3%).   |
| 45 | Conclusions   |
| 46 | SAM/MAM/undernourished states and obesity/overweight/pre-obese states, indicating                 |
| 47 | undernutrition more than overweight, coexist among Indian schoolchildren from lower               |
| 48 | middle/lower socioeconomic categories. BMI and MUAC were significantly correlated.                |
| 49 | MUACidentifies both under-nutrition and over-nutrition by early detection of aberrant growth.     |
| 50 |   |
| 51 | Introduction  |
| 52 | The double burden of under-nutrition and over-nutrition is an emerging international              |
| 53 | problem. According to estimates from 129 countries with available data, 57 experience serious     |
| 54 | problems of both undernourished children and overweight adults [1]. The relationship between      |
| 55 | under-nutrition and overweight status and obesity is deeper than coexistence. The double burden   |
| 56 | of malnutrition (DBM) refers to the coexistence of both under-nutrition and over-nutrition within |
| 57 | individuals, households, and populations and across the life course. "Across the life course"     |

**BMJ Paediatrics Open** 

Page 4 of 30

refers to the phenomenon that under-nutrition early in life contributes to an increased propensity for over-nutrition during adulthood [2]. The occurrence of DBM is attributed to a complex interplay of nutritional transitions (shifting from an active to a sedentary lifestyle, demographic transitions, etc.) from high fertility and early deaths to low fertility and aging populations and epidemiological transitions from communicable to non-communicable diseases [2].

Later in the life course, the double burden of disease is characterized by the coexistence of communicable (infectious disease) and non-communicable diseases. Prior to the 1970s, obesity was a relatively rare condition, even in the wealthiest of nations [3], whereas under-nutrition was a major problem, and nutrition supplementation was the main intervention. Thus, obesity is a relatively new problem in need of attention. A systematic review of obesity and socioeconomic status in low and middle incomecountries concluded that child obesity is more prevalent among affluent groups in such countries [4]. This may be attributed to improved access to surplus/excess food and a higher degree of urbanization and technological progress in these economies that render activities less laborious, resulting in less energy expenditure [5]. Furthermore, childhood obesity is a strong predictor of adult obesity. For instance, a Japanese study revealed that approximately one-third of obese children grew into obese adults [6]. Therefore, early detection of excessive weight gain, and action to prevent its progress, is more likely to succeed than attempting to reverse obesity later.

Body mass index (BMI)-for-age, the internationally recommended measure of obesity,
suggests that Asians are at an increased risk of cardio-metabolic disorders, even at lower BMI
levels, because of a considerably higher body fat percentage [7]. Therefore, the World Health
Organization (WHO) recommends lowering the BMI cut-offs for being considered "overweight"

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

among Asian adults [8]in light of the increased health risks. Early detection of overweight statushas become very important in Asia.

The selection of height-based parameters, such as BMI for the detection of overweight/obese children in low-resource settings, has limitations because of the shortage of stadiometers and trained paramedical staff. A simpler proxy for BMI that parallels the use of abdominal girth for detecting visceral obesity needs to be developed [9]. The mid-upper arm circumference (MUAC) appears to be a promising alternative in this regard [10-14]. A recent study from the Netherlands reaffirmed that, compared with BMI, MUAC is a valid measure for detecting overweight/obesity, and thus is a good alternative to BMI [15]. Health workers are familiar with MUAC measurement, as it has been commonly used for identifying severe acute under-nutrition among young (6–60 months of age) children [16].

91 To our knowledge, few studies have focused on the coexistence of under- and over92 nutrition in India. The present study was conducted to document the extent of DBM among
93 Indian schoolchildren, a key group for intervention, using BMI and MUAC distributions. The
94 study also examined whether MUAC can be used as a proxy for BMI, so that MUAC can detect
95 trends toward obesity or severe acute malnutrition (SAM).

#### **Participants and Methods**

97 Setting

98 A single schoolcross-sectional study was conducted with schoolchildren from the
99 outskirts of Pune, India. This study was part of the MIMER medical college and hospital's
100 outreach activities regarding annual school health check-ups. A schedule of class-wise health

#### **BMJ Paediatrics Open**

101 check-ups was developed in consultation with the school authorities who, in turn, sought parents'
102 permission. The study had the approval of the ethics committee of MIMER medical college and
103 hospital, TalegaonDabhade. A majority of the children belonged to lower and lower-middle
104 socioeconomic categories. Children between 3 and 5 years were from a playgroup, and those
105 between 6 and 12 years belonged to grades 1–7.

## 106 Anthropometric measurements

Anthropometric measurements, such as MUAC, height, and weight, were taken from each participant using standard techniques. Height (cm) was measured on a stadiometer (Easy Care) without shoes. Weight (kg) was measured using a digital weighing machine (Meditrin Instruments) in light clothes and without shoes. MUAC (cm) was measured using a non-elastic plastic tape at the midway between the olecranon and acromion processes on the upper left arm. During these measurements, the participant was in a comfortable standing position and was asked to look straight ahead with his/her shoulders in a neutral position. The participant's arm was straightened, and we ensured that the tape was neither too tight nor too loose.

#### 115 Statistical tools

Open Source Statistical Software PSPP version 1.0.1was used for all analyses, and a pvalue ≤0.05 was considered statistically significant. Mean and standard deviation (SD), median,
inter-quartile range, and Z-scores for BMI and MUACwere computed by sex for participants
with complete measurements. Z-scores were computed using age-specific and sex-specific
reference data from the WHO [17]. The distribution of variables was calculated among all
participants together and separately for boys and girls. Homogeneous subsets for BMI and

| 1<br>2               |            |  |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| 3<br>4               | 122        | MUACwere identified in these three groups. Age-wise comparisons of BMI and MUACwere                |
| 5<br>6<br>7          | 123        | calculated for both girls and boys.  |
| 8<br>9               | 124        | Patient involvement  |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13 | 125        | Patients were not directly involved in the design of this study.                                   |
| 14<br>15<br>16       | 126        | Results  |
| 17<br>18<br>19       | 127        | The total number of participants was 1,444, comprising 424 girls and 1,020 boys. The               |
| 20<br>21             | 128        | distribution of Z- scores among all participants is shown in Figures 1 and 2. Age, height, weight, |
| 22<br>23             | 129        | MUAC, and BMI were all significantly different between girls and boys; boys had higher values      |
| 24<br>25<br>26       | 130        | for all parameters (Suppl. Files: Tables 1 and 2). As expected, BMI and MUAC showed age-wise       |
| 27<br>28             | 131        | differences for all participants, combined and separately, for boys and girls, between the ages of |
| 29<br>30             | 132        | 3 to 16 years (Suppl. Files: Tables 3 and 4). Tukey's honest significant difference (HSD) test for |
| 31<br>32             | 133        | homogeneous subsets revealed a significant shift in mean BMI at 3, 6, and 10 years (Suppl.         |
| 33<br>34<br>35       | 134        | Files: Table 5), whereas for MUAC, the shift occurred at 4, 6, and 9 years (Suppl. Files: Table    |
| 36<br>37             | 135        | 6). Thereafter, MUAC changed significantly almost every year until the age of 16. Thus, in         |
| 38<br>39             | 136        | contrast to BMI, MUAC had more age-dependent variability. BMI change with age was minimal          |
| 40<br>41<br>42       | 137        | in girls (only at age 14) compared to changes in boys at 6, 10, 12, and 14 years. Girls had six    |
| 43<br>44             | 138        | homogeneous subsets for MUAC, with the first significant rise at age 4 years, compared to nine     |
| 45<br>46             | 139        | subsets in boys, with the first shift at age 5. Thus, changes in BMI and MUAC were more            |
| 47<br>48<br>49       | 140        | frequent in boys. MUAC was associated with weight, height, and BMI both in girls and boys          |
| 50<br>51<br>52       | 141        | (Tables 1 and 2).  |
| 53<br>54<br>55       | 142<br>143 | Table 1  |
| 56<br>57             | 144        | Correlations between anthropometric parameters among girls (N=424)                                 |
| 58<br>59             |            | 7  |
| 59<br>60             |            | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo   |

| Variables   |                        | MUAC      | Body weight<br>(kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| MUAC        | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .897(**)            | .700(**)    | .826(**)  |
|             | <i>p</i> -value        |           | 7.34E-152           | 1.21E-63    | 6.86E-107 |
| Body weight | Pearson<br>Correlation | .897(**)  | 1                   | .866(**)    | .776(**)  |
| (kg)        | <i>p</i> -value        | 7.34E-152 |                     | 2.85E-129   | 1.93E-86  |
| Height (cm) | Pearson<br>Correlation | .700(**)  | .866(**)            | 1           | .385(**)  |
|             | <i>p</i> -value        | 1.21E-63  | 2.85E-129           |             | 2.16E-16  |
| BMI         | Pearson<br>Correlation | .826(**)  | .776(**)            | .385(**)    | 1         |
|             | <i>p</i> -value        | 6.86E-107 | 1.93E-86            | 2.16E-16    |           |

\*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

## 147 Table 2

## 148 Correlations between anthropometric parameters among boys (N=1020)

| 49 |                     |                        |           |                     |             |           |
|----|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
|    | Variables           |                        | MUAC      | Body weight<br>(kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |
|    | MUAC                | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .911(**)            | .780(**)    | .847(**)  |
|    |                     | <i>p</i> -value        |           | 0.0001              | 9.60E-210   | 2.21E-281 |
|    | Body weight<br>(kg) | Pearson<br>Correlation | .911(**)  | 1                   | .886(**)    | .861(**)  |
|    |                     | <i>p</i> -value        | 0.0001    |                     | 0.0001      | 1.25E-301 |
|    | Height (cm)         | Pearson<br>Correlation | .780(**)  | .886(**)            | 1           | .564(**)  |
|    |                     | <i>p</i> -value        | 9.60E-210 | 0.0001              |             | 1.02E-86  |
|    | BMI                 | Pearson<br>Correlation | .847(**)  | .861(**)            | .564(**)    | 1         |
|    |                     | <i>p</i> -value        | 2.21E-281 | 1.25E-301           | 1.02E-86    |           |

\*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

- <sup>52</sup> 53 150

| 1<br>2<br>2                |                   |                                 |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 3<br>4                     | 151               | The distri                      | bution of clinical categories of nutritior   | al status with respect to BMI and        |
| 5<br>6<br>7                | 152               | MUAC is shown                   | in Table 3.  |  |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11         | 153<br>154<br>155 | Table 3<br>Distribution of n    | nutrition conditions based on BMI an   | d MUAC Z-scores **                       |
| 12<br>13<br>14<br>15       |                   | Condition                       | Based on BMI Z-scores<br>No (%)  | Based on MUACZ-scores<br>No (%)          |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19       |                   | Pre-obese                       | BMI >1 to 2 SD<br>136 (9.4%)   | MUAC>1to2SD<br>135 (9.3%)                |
| 20<br>21<br>22             |                   | Overweight                      | BMI>2 to 3 SD<br>36 (2.5%)   | MUAC>2 to 3SD<br>43 (3.0%)               |
| 23<br>24<br>25<br>26       |                   | Obese                           | BMI >3SD<br>21 (1.5%)  | MUAC>3SD<br>19(1.3%)                     |
| 27<br>28<br>29<br>30       |                   | Possible risk of<br>underweight | BMI <-1 to -2 SD<br>141 (9.8%)   | MUAC $\leq$ -1 to -2SD<br>181 (12.5%)    |
| 31<br>32<br>33             |                   | Thin                            | BMI <-2 to -3 SD<br>5 (0.3%)   | MUAC<-2 to -3SD<br>6 (0.4%)              |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37       |                   | Severely thin                   | BMI <-3SD<br>5 (0.3%)  | MUAC<-3 SD<br>1(0.1%)                    |
| 38<br>39<br>40             | 156<br>157        |                                 | Classification of nutrition conditions based<br>Index; MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumfe |  |
| 41<br>42<br>43             | 158               |                                 |  |  |
| 44<br>45<br>46             | 159               |                                 | Discussion   |  |
| 47<br>48<br>49             | 160               | The prese                       | nt study suggests that DBM has reached   | d Indian school children of lower middle |
| 50<br>51                   | 161               | or lower socioeco               | pnomic statuses, which calls for urgent  | action. Importantly, the present results |
| 52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56 | 162               | identify children               | at the brink of sliding into severe forms  | of under- and over-nutrition. The        |
| 57<br>58                   |                   |                                 | 9  |  |
| 59<br>60                   |                   |                                 | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.  | com/bmjpo                                |

present study also suggests using a single and simpler method, MUAC, for detecting both formsof malnutrition by monitoring growth during routine health check-ups.

165 The World Health Assembly targets were considered in crafting the 2030 development 166 agenda and are referred to in target 2.2 of the Sustainable Development Goals to "end all forms 167 of malnutrition." The reference to "all forms of malnutrition" is important for acknowledging the 168 existence of the double burden of under-nutrition and overweight status. While the drivers of the 169 double burden of malnutrition are varied and often insidious, their effects present a clear case for 170 urgent action and demand an integrated response. Using a single tool for detecting both forms of 171 malnutrition integrates and simplifies the process.

To our knowledge, few studies have focused on this aspect of growth among children in India, as well as other emerging economies. The girls were outnumbered by boys (424 vs. 1,020). This may be due to the traditional gender norms that push girls into helping with household chores and sibling care, resulting in school dropouts. Based on BMI Z-Scores, 5 (0.3%) and 5 (0.3%) belonged to SAM and MAM categories, respectively, and 21(1.5%) and 36 (3.9%) children were classified as obese and overweight, respectively. MUAC Z-scores suggested the following distribution: SAM -1(0.1%), MAM-(0.4%), obesity-19 (1.3%), overweight-43 (4.3%). An even greater number of children were leaning toward SAM or MAM as well as obesity or overweight. Children who are not yet at the BMI-for-age threshold for the current definition of SAM or MAM (and childhood obesity or overweight) may be at an increased risk of developing severe forms of under-nutrition or obesity. One of the present study's aims was to identify these target groups so that these children's needs could be addressed.

Page 11 of 30

1

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

| 2                          |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| 3                          |  |
| 4                          |  |
| 5                          |  |
| 6                          |  |
| 6<br>7                     |  |
| 0                          |  |
| 8<br>9<br>10               |  |
| 9                          |  |
| 10                         |  |
| 11                         |  |
| 12                         |  |
| 13                         |  |
| 14                         |  |
| 15                         |  |
| 16                         |  |
| 17                         |  |
| 18                         |  |
| 19                         |  |
| 20                         |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 |  |
| 22                         |  |
| 22                         |  |
| 2J<br>24                   |  |
| 24                         |  |
| 25                         |  |
| 26                         |  |
| 27                         |  |
| 28                         |  |
| 29                         |  |
| 30                         |  |
| 31<br>32                   |  |
| 32                         |  |
| 33                         |  |
| 34                         |  |
| 35                         |  |
| 36                         |  |
| 36<br>37                   |  |
| 38                         |  |
| 39                         |  |
|                            |  |
| 40                         |  |
| 41                         |  |
| 42                         |  |
| 43                         |  |
| 44                         |  |
| 45                         |  |
| 46                         |  |
| 47                         |  |
| 48                         |  |
| 49                         |  |
| 50                         |  |
| 51                         |  |
| 52                         |  |
| 53                         |  |
| 54                         |  |
| 55                         |  |
| 56                         |  |
| 57                         |  |
| 57                         |  |
| 58<br>59                   |  |
|                            |  |
| 60                         |  |

185 The first target group, undernourished children (BMI or MUACZ-score between -1 and -186 2 SD), is at risk of sliding into MAM or SAM. The second group, pre-obese children (BMI or 187 MUACZ-score between 1 and 2 SD), is at risk of progressing to overweight/obesity. Based on 188 the BMI Z-scores, 181 (12.5%) were undernourished, and 136 (9.4%) were pre-obese. The 189 equivalent numbers for MUACwere 181 (12.5%) for SAM and MAM risk and 135 (9.3%) for 190 obesity, respectively. More children were at risk of severe undernutrition than of overnutrition. 191 These target groups may develop more severe forms of malnutrition if corrective measures are 192 delayed. The first step in that direction is to plan face-to-face counseling sessions with parents 193 and children. School programs are effective at preventing childhood obesity by fostering more 194 physical activities and recommending healthier diets [18]. Counseling for the target groups will 195 have to be done, keeping in mind that within low-resource settings, places for play may be 196 scarce, sports infrastructure may be poor, and recreational centers may be lacking [19]. 197 Similarly, low family income is linked to greater consumption of low-quality nutrition and fast 198 food [20].

Importantly, MUAC as a single tool can facilitate this cohesive intervention by detecting
both under and over-nutrition during routine growth monitoring without a height-dependent
parameter, such as BMI (Figure1). This is because BMI and MUAC are significantly correlated
with each other. However, monitoring for obesity should begin even earlier, as the most rapid
weight gain occurs between ages 2 and 6yearsamong obese adolescents [21].

While India's economy has been growing at an impressive rate, the country still has the highest number of stunted children in the world (46.8 million), representing one-third of the global total of stunted children under age 5 [22].Stunting is associated with being overweight

| 2              |     |
|----------------|-----|
| 2<br>3<br>4    | 207 |
| 5<br>6         | 208 |
| 7<br>8         | 209 |
| 9<br>10        | 210 |
| 11<br>12<br>13 | 211 |
| 13<br>14<br>15 | 212 |
| 16<br>17       |     |
| 18             | 213 |
| 19<br>20       | 214 |
| 21<br>22<br>23 | 215 |
| 23<br>24<br>25 | 216 |
| 26<br>27       |     |
| 28             | 217 |
| 29<br>30<br>31 | 218 |
| 32<br>33       | 219 |
| 34<br>35       | 220 |
| 36<br>37       | 221 |
| 38<br>39       | 222 |
| 40<br>41<br>42 | 223 |
| 42<br>43<br>44 | 224 |
| 45<br>46       | 225 |
| 47<br>48       | 226 |
| 49<br>50       | 227 |
| 51<br>52       |     |
| 53<br>54       |     |
| 55<br>56       |     |
| 57             |     |
| 58<br>59       |     |
| 60             |     |

| )7 | among children in countries that are undergoing a nutritional transition [23]. Economic           |
|----|---|
| )8 | improvements are accompanied by a conspicuous change in dietary patterns in the form of           |
| )9 | increased fat intake [5]compounded by exposure to food advertising on television leading to fast  |
| 10 | food and soft drink consumption and obesity [24]. This, coupled with low physical activity,       |
| 11 | contributes to an increasing prevalence of obesity among adults, which accompanies the first      |
| 12 | wave of a cluster of non-communicable diseases, such as hypertension and diabetes mellitus,       |
| 13 | called "the new world syndrome" [25]. It should be noted, however, that there has not been the    |
| 14 | same level of agreement on the classification of obesity for children and adolescents as there is |
| 15 | for adults [26].  |

To summarize, until recently, India has considered under-nutrition to be a major problem, 216 217 and nutrition supplementation has been the key intervention. At the national level, India is at 218 stage 1 of the obesity transition with wide sub-national variations [27]. Our study may help in the 219 surveillance effort to address underserved populations [27]. With improved availability of food, a 220 double burden of malnutrition is emerging that needs to be concurrently addressed. The present 221 study observed the coexistence of obesity, overweight, pre-obese, and SAM, MAM, and 222 undernourished states among Indian school children in lower-middle and lower socioeconomic 223 levels. Second, the present results revealed a significant correlation between BMI and MUAC. 224 This study provides evidence to suggest that MUAC is a valid, single measurement for 225 identifying this dual problem of aberrant growth and over-nutrition on the one hand and under-226 nutrition on the other, through extended routine growth monitoring of children. However, more 227 studies are required to establish the validity and reliability of this tool.

| 1<br>2         |     |   |
|----------------|-----|---|
| 2<br>3<br>4    | 228 | What is known about the subject?  |
| 5<br>6         | 229 | • Emerging economies face a dual problem of under-nutrition and over-nutrition.   |
| 7<br>8<br>9    | 230 | • Detecting these problems using height-based parameters is not easy in a low-resource  |
| 10<br>11       | 231 | setting.  |
| 12<br>13       | 232 | What this study adds?   |
| 14<br>15<br>16 | 233 | This study suggests that MUAC is a simple, valid, and single measure for identifying this dual  |
| 10<br>17<br>18 | 234 | problem in a low-resource setting, and undernutrition is a bigger problem than obesity.   |
| 19<br>20       | 235 |   |
| 21<br>22<br>22 | 236 | Funding statement: This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in public,  |
| 23<br>24<br>25 | 237 | commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.  |
| 26<br>27       | 220 | Declaration of interests. All outhors have completed the ICMIE uniform disclosure form and  |
| 28<br>29       | 238 | Declaration of interests: All authors have completed the ICMJE uniform disclosure form and  |
| 30<br>31       | 239 | confirm no support from any organization for the submitted work; no financial relationships with  |
| 32<br>33       | 240 | any organizations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years;  |
| 34<br>35       | 241 | no other relationships or activities that could appear to have influenced the submitted work.   |
| 36<br>37<br>29 | 242 |   |
| 38<br>39       | 242 |   |
| 40<br>41       | 243 | Author contributions  |
| 42<br>43<br>44 | 244 | SD-Conceptualization; Data analysis; Manuscript writing.  |
| 45<br>46       | 245 | <ul><li>SD-Conceptualization; Data analysis; Manuscript writing.</li><li>SM-Data collection; data analysis; manuscript writing.</li><li>AK-Data analysis: manuscript writing.</li></ul> |
| 47<br>48       | 246 | AK-Data analysis; manuscript writing.   |
| 49<br>50<br>51 | 247 | ED-Data collection; manuscript writing.   |
| 52<br>53       | 248 |   |
| 54<br>55<br>56 |     |   |
| 56<br>57       |     |   |
| 58<br>59       |     | 13  |
| 60             |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |

| 2<br>3<br>4                | 249 | References   |
|----------------------------|-----|--|
| 5<br>6<br>7                | 250 | 1. Nestle M. Rethinking nutritional policies in developing countries taking into account the   |
| 8<br>9                     | 251 | double burden of malnutrition.2016 Oct 18 [Cited 2016 Oct 18]. In: Ideas4Development Blog      |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13       | 252 | [Internet]. Available from: https://ideas4development.org/en/rethinking-nutritional-policies   |
| 13<br>14<br>15             | 253 | 2. Shrimpton R, Rokx C. Health, nutrition, and population (HNP) discussion paper: The double   |
| 16<br>17                   | 254 | burden of malnutrition: a review of global evidence. 2012 [cited12 Aug 2002].                  |
| 18<br>19                   | 255 | [Internet].Washington (DC): The World Bank. Available from:                                    |
| 20<br>21<br>22             | 256 | http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/905651468339879888/The-double-burden-of-             |
| 23<br>24<br>25             | 257 | malnutrition-a-review-of global evidence   |
| 26<br>27                   | 258 | 3. Prentice AM. The double burden of malnutrition in countries passing through the economic    |
| 28<br>29<br>30<br>31       | 259 | transition.AnnNutrMetab. 2018;72(suppl 3):47–54.doi: 10.1159/000487383.                        |
| 31<br>32<br>33             | 260 | 4.Dinsa GD, Goryakin Y, FumagalliE,Suhrcke M. Obesity and socioeconomic status in              |
| 34<br>35                   | 261 | developing countries: a systematic review. Obes Rev. 2012;13(11):1067-1079. doi:               |
| 36<br>37<br>38             | 262 | 10.1111/j.1467-789X.2012.01017.  |
| 39<br>40                   | 263 | 5. Kennedy G, Nantel G, Shetty P. Assessment of the double burden of malnutrition in six case  |
| 41<br>42<br>43             | 264 | study countries. In: The double burden of malnutrition:case studies from six developing        |
| 44<br>45<br>46             | 265 | countries.Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2006.pp. 1–18. |
| 47<br>48                   | 266 | 6. Kotani K, Nishida M, Yamashita S, Funahashi T, Fujioka S, Tokunaga K, et al. Two decades    |
| 49<br>50                   | 267 | of annual medical examinations in Japanese obese children: do obese children grow into obese   |
| 51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55 | 268 | adults? Int J ObesRelatMetabDisord.1997;21:912–921.  |
| 56<br>57<br>58             |     | 14   |
| 59<br>60                   |     | 14<br>https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo   |

## **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

| 1<br>2         |     |  |
|----------------|-----|--|
| 3<br>4         | 269 | 7. de Wilde JA, vanDommelen P, Middelkoop BJ. Appropriate body mass index cut-offs to          |
| 5<br>6         | 270 | determine thinness, overweight and obesity in South Asian children in the Netherlands.         |
| 7<br>8<br>9    | 271 | PLoSOne.2013;8(12):e82822.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0082822.                                    |
| 10<br>11       | 272 | 8. World Health Organization Expert Consultation. Appropriate body-mass index for Asian        |
| 12<br>13<br>14 | 273 | populations and its implications for policy and intervention strategies.Lancet.2004;363:157-   |
| 15<br>16<br>17 | 274 | 163.doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(03)15268-3.  |
| 18<br>19       | 275 | 9.Liu A, Hills AP, Hu X, Li Y, Du L, Xu Y, et al. Waist circumference cut-off values for the   |
| 20<br>21<br>22 | 276 | prediction of cardiovascular risk factors clustering in Chinese school-aged children: a cross- |
| 23<br>24<br>25 | 277 | sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2010;10:82. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-10-82.                  |
| 26<br>27       | 278 | 10. Craig E, Bland R, Ndirangu J, Reilly JJ.Use of mid-upper arm circumference for determining |
| 28<br>29       | 279 | overweight and overfatness in children and adolescents. Arch Dis Child. 2014;99:763-766. doi:  |
| 30<br>31<br>32 | 280 | 10.1136/archdischild-2013-305137 763.  |
| 33<br>34<br>35 | 281 | 11.Chaput JP, Katzmarzyk PT, Barnes JD, Fogelholm M, Hu G, Kuriyan R, et al. Mid-upper arm     |
| 36<br>37       | 282 | circumference as a screening tool for identifying children with obesity: a 12-country          |
| 38<br>39<br>40 | 283 | study.PediatrObes. 2017;12(6):439-445. doi: 10.1111/ijpo.12162.                                |
| 41<br>42<br>43 | 284 | 12. Asif M, Aslam M, Altaf S. Mid-upper-arm circumference as a screening measure for           |
| 44<br>45       | 285 | identifying children with elevated body mass index: a study for Pakistan. Korean J             |
| 46<br>47<br>48 | 286 | Pediatr.2018;61(1):6–11.doi: 10.3345/kjp.2018.61.1.6.  |
| 49<br>50       | 287 | 13. Jaiswal M, Bansal R, Agarwal A. Role of mid-upper arm circumference for determining        |
| 51<br>52<br>53 | 288 | overweight and obesity in children and adolescents. J ClinDiagn Res. 2017;11(8):SC05-          |
| 54<br>55       | 289 | SC08.doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2017/27442.10422.   |
| 56<br>57<br>58 |     | 15   |
| 59<br>60       |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo   |
| 00             |     |  |

| 3<br>4         | 290 | 14. Lu Q, Wang R, Lou DH, Ma CM, Liu XL, Yin FZ. Mid-upper-arm circumference and arm-             |
|----------------|-----|---|
| 5<br>6         | 291 | to-height ratio in evaluation of overweight and obesity in Han                                    |
| 7<br>8<br>9    | 292 | children.PediatrNeonatol.2014;55:14–19.doi: 10.1016/j.pedneo.2013.05.004.                         |
| 10<br>11<br>12 | 293 | 15. Talma H, van Dommelen P, Schweizer JJ, Bakker B, Kist-van Holthe JE, Chinpaw JMM, et          |
| 13<br>14       | 294 | al. Is mid-upper arm circumference in Dutch children useful in identifying obesity? Arch Dis      |
| 15<br>16<br>17 | 295 | Child. 2019;104(2):159–165. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2017-313528.                                |
| 18<br>19<br>20 | 296 | 16. Roberfroid D, Hammami N, Lachat C, Weise Prinzo Z, Sibson V, Guesdon B, et al.                |
| 20<br>21<br>22 | 297 | Utilization of mid-upper arm circumference versus weight-for-height in nutritional rehabilitation |
| 23<br>24       | 298 | programmes: asystematic review of evidence. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization;       |
| 25<br>26<br>27 | 299 | 2013.   |
| 28<br>29<br>30 | 300 | 17. WHOMulticentre Growth Reference Study Group. WHO child growth standards based on              |
| 31<br>32<br>33 | 301 | length/height, weight and age. ActaPaediatr. 2006; 450(Suppl.):76-85.                             |
| 34<br>35       | 302 | 18. Veugelers PJ, Fitzgerald AL. Effectiveness of school programs in preventing childhood         |
| 36<br>37       | 303 | obesity: a multilevel comparison.Am J Pub Health. 2005;95(3):432–435. doi:                        |
| 38<br>39<br>40 | 304 | 10.2105/AJPH.2004.045898.   |
| 41<br>42<br>43 | 305 | 19. Ludwig J, Sanbonmatsu L, Gennetian L, Adam E, Duncan GJ, Katz LF, et al.                      |
| 44<br>45       | 306 | Neighborhoods, obesity, and diabetes-a randomized social experiment. N Engl J                     |
| 46<br>47<br>48 | 307 | Med.2011;365:1509–1519.doi: 10.1056/NEJMsa1103216.  |
| 49<br>50<br>51 | 308 | 20. Zenk SN, Powell LM, Rimkus L, Isgor Z, Barker DC, Ohri-Vachaspati P, et al. Relative and      |
| 52<br>53       | 309 | absolute availability of healthier food and beverage alternatives across communities in the       |
| 54<br>55<br>56 | 310 | United States. Am J Public Health.2014;104(11):2170–2178.doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2014.302113.           |
| 57<br>58       |     | 16  |
| 59<br>60       |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |

Page 17 of 30

## **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

| 1<br>2         |            |   |
|----------------|------------|---|
| 3<br>4         | 311        | 21.Geserick M, Vogel M, Gausche R, Lipek T, Spielau U, Keller E, et al. Acceleration of BMI in  |
| 5<br>6         | 312        | early childhood and risk of sustained obesity. N Engl J Med.2018; 379:1303-1312. doi:           |
| 7<br>8<br>9    | 313        | 10.1056/NEJMoa1803527.  |
| 10<br>11<br>12 | 314        | 22. UNICEF India. Stunting. December 2018. [Internet].New Delhi, India: UNICEF.Available        |
| 13<br>14       | 315        | from: http://unicef.in/Whatwedo/10/Stunting   |
| 15<br>16<br>17 | 316        | 23. Popkin BM, Richards MK, Montiero CA. Stunting is associated with overweight in children     |
| 18<br>19       | 317        | in countries that are undergoing the nutrition transition.JNutr.1996; 126(12):3009–3016.doi:    |
| 20<br>21<br>22 | 318        | 10.1093/jn/126.12.3009.   |
| 23<br>24<br>25 | 319        | 24.Andreyeva T, Kelly IR, Harris JL. Exposure to food advertising on television: associations   |
| 26<br>27       | 320        | with children's fast food and soft drink consumption and obesity. Econ Hum Biol.                |
| 28<br>29<br>30 | 321        | 2011;9(3):221–233. doi: 10.1016/j.ehb.2011.02.004. Epub 2011 Mar 5.                             |
| 31<br>32<br>33 | 322        | 25. Kolčić I. Double burden of malnutrition: asilent driver of double burden of disease in low- |
| 34<br>35<br>36 | 323        | and middle-income countries.J Glob Health. 2012;2(2):020303. doi: 10.7189/jogh.02.020303.       |
| 37<br>38       | 324        | 26. ChanRSM, WooJ.Prevention of overweight and obesity: how effective is the current public     |
| 39<br>40       | 325        | health approach.Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2010;7(3):765–783.                             |
| 41<br>42<br>43 | 326        | doi:10.3390/ijerph703076526.  |
| 44<br>45<br>46 | 327        | 27. JaacksLM, Vandevijvere S, Pan A, McGowan CJ, Wallace C, Imamura F, et al. The obesity       |
| 47<br>48       | 328        | transition: stages of the global epidemic. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol.2019.doi: 10.1016/S2213-  |
| 49<br>50       | 329        | 8587(19)30026-9.  |
| 51<br>52<br>53 | 330        |   |
| 54<br>55<br>56 | 331<br>332 | Table 1   |
| 57<br>58       |            | 17  |
| 59<br>60       |            | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |

| 334 |             | •                      | •         | 88                  | ( )         |           |
|-----|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
|     | Variables   |                        | MUAC      | Body weight<br>(kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |
|     | MUAC        | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .897(**)            | .700(**)    | .826(**)  |
|     |             | p-value                |           | 7.34E-152           | 1.21E-63    | 6.86E-107 |
|     | Body weight | Pearson<br>Correlation | .897(**)  | 1                   | .866(**)    | .776(**)  |
|     | (kg)        | p-value                | 7.34E-152 |                     | 2.85E-129   | 1.93E-86  |
|     | Height (cm) | Pearson<br>Correlation | .700(**)  | .866(**)            | 1           | .385(**)  |
|     | g ()        | p-value                | 1.21E-63  | 2.85E-129           |             | 2.16E-16  |
|     | BMI         | Pearson<br>Correlation | .826(**)  | .776(**)            | .385(**)    | 1         |
|     |             | p-value                | 6.86E-107 | 1.93E-86            | 2.16E-16    |           |

## 333 Correlations between anthropometric parameters among girls (N=424)

\*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

|   | 336 | Table 2  |
|---|-----|--|
| - | 337 | Correlations between anthropometric parameters among boys (N=1020) |
| · | 228 |  |

| Variables     |                        | MUAC      | Body weight<br>(kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| MUAC          | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .911(**)            | .780(**)    | .847(**)  |
| wome          | p-value                |           | 0.0001              | 9.60E-210   | 2.21E-281 |
| Body weight   | Pearson<br>Correlation | .911(**)  | 1                   | .886(**)    | .861(**)  |
| (kg)          | p-value                | 0.0001    |                     | 0.0001      | 1.25E-301 |
| Height (cm)   | Pearson<br>Correlation | .780(**)  | .886(**)            | 1           | .564(**)  |
| incigite (em) | p-value                | 9.60E-210 | 0.0001              |             | 1.02E-86  |
| BMI           | Pearson<br>Correlation | .847(**)  | .861(**)            | .564(**)    | 1         |
|               | p-value                | 2.21E-281 | 1.25E-301           | 1.02E-86    |           |

\*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

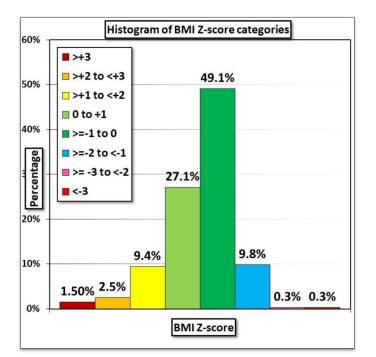
https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

| 2  |     |  |
|----|-----|--|
| 3  | 340 |  |
| 4  | 341 |  |
| 5  | 342 |  |
| 6  | 343 |  |
| 7  | 344 | Table 3  |
| 8  | -   |  |
| 9  | 345 | Distribution of nutrition conditions based on BMI and MUAC Z-scores ** |
| 10 | 346 |  |

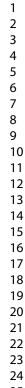
|                                 | 1                               |                                    |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Condition                       | Based on BMI Z-scores<br>No (%) | Based on MUACZ-scores<br>No (%)    |
| Pre-obese                       | BMI >1 to 2 SD<br>136 (9.4%)    | MUAC>1to2SD<br>135 (9.3%)          |
| Overweight                      | BMI>2 to 3 SD<br>36 (2.5%)      | MUAC>2 to 3SD 43 (3.0%)            |
| Obese                           | BMI >3SD<br>21 (1.5%)           | MUAC>3SD<br>19(1.3%)               |
| Possible risk of<br>underweight | BMI <-1 to -2 SD<br>141 (9.8%)  | MUAC $\leq$ -1 to -2SD 181 (12.5%) |
| Thin                            | BMI <-2 to -3 SD<br>5 (0.3%)    | MUAC<-2 to -3SD<br>6 (0.4%)        |
| Severely thin                   | BMI <-3SD<br>5 (0.3%)           | MUAC<-3 SD<br>1(0.1%)              |

\*\*Modified WHO Classification of nutrition conditions based on anthropometry

BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference Mass Index, MOAC – Mid-upper-arm circumference



215x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)



36 37

38 39

40 41

42 43 44

45 46

47 48

48 49

50 51

52 53

54 55

56 57

58 59

59 60

>+3 SD 44.4% 45% >+2 to <+3</p> 40% >+1 to <+2</p> 🔲 0 to +1 35% ■ >=-1 to 0 Percentage 28.9% >=-2 to <-1</p> >= -3 to <-2</p> <-3 20% 15% 12.5% 9.3% 10% 1.30% 3.0% 5% 0.4% 0.1% 0% MUAC Z-score

Histogram of MUAC Z-score categories

50%

215x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)

## Table 1 (S) Comparison of variables between girls and boys

| v st                   |            | Girls | (n=424)    |       |            | Boys (r | 1020)      |       |            | ann-<br>ey Test |
|------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|---------|------------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| Variables              | Mean       | SD    | Median     | IQR   | Mean       | SD      | Median     | IQR   | Z-value    | p-value         |
| Age<br>(years)         | 7.63       | 2.82  | 7.00       | 5.00  | 8.80       | 3.69    | 9.00       | 5.00  | -<br>5.162 | 2.44E-<br>07 *  |
| Height<br>(cm)         | 125.<br>16 | 16.95 | 125.0<br>0 | 26.00 | 134.0<br>6 | 22.16   | 133.1<br>5 | 34.00 | -<br>6.626 | 3.44E-<br>11 *  |
| Body<br>weight<br>(kg) | 22.4<br>8  | 8.83  | 20.20      | 10.40 | 28.93      | 14.96   | 24.20      | 19.40 | -<br>7.215 | 5.41E-<br>13 *  |
| BMI                    | 13.8<br>4  | 2.33  | 13.20      | 2.14  | 15.04      | 3.31    | 13.98      | 3.24  | -<br>7.374 | 1.66E-<br>13 *  |
| MUAC                   | 17.5<br>2  | 2.61  | 16.85      | 3.30  | 18.94      | 3.83    | 17.95      | 5.00  | -<br>6.233 | 4.59E-<br>10 *  |

^ All data failed a" Normality Test," so a Mann-Whitney U Rank Sum Test was applied.

\* Difference is statistically significant.

BMI=Body Mass Index; MUAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference

## Table2 (S) Distribution of variables among all participants

| Variables        | Mean   | SD    | Median | IQR   | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|
| Age (years)      | 8.46   | 3.50  | 9.00   | 6.00  | 3.00    | 16.00   |
| Body weight (kg) | 27.04  | 13.77 | 23.10  | 16.20 | 9.00    | 97.50   |
| Height (cm)      | 131.45 | 21.16 | 130.00 | 32.00 | 84.00   | 188.00  |
| Height (meters)  | 1.31   | 0.21  | 1.30   | 0.32  | 0.84    | 1.88    |
| BMI              | 14.69  | 3.10  | 13.78  | 2.89  | 6.58    | 36.10   |
| MUAC             | 18.53  | 3.57  | 17.50  | 4.30  | 12.20   | 35.00   |

SD = standard deviation; IQR = inter-quartile range; BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC =Midupper-arm circumference

## Table 3 (S) Age-wise distribution of BMI among all participants

|                    | BMI                  |            |        |       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Age (years)        | Mean                 | SD         | Median | IQR   |  |  |  |  |
| 3                  | 13.37                | 1.34       | 13.26  | 1.61  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | 13.04                | 1.69       | 13.07  | 1.46  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                  | 13.01                | 1.13       | 12.80  | 1.02  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                  | 13.85                | 2.09       | 13.39  | 1.55  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                  | 13.54                | 1.48       | 13.20  | 1.90  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                  | 13.94                | 2.22       | 13.37  | 2.01  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                  | 13.70                | 1.73       | 13.36  | 1.66  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                 | 14.74                | 2.84       | 13.97  | 2.77  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                 | 15.48                | 3.03       | 14.89  | 3.60  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                 | 15.89                | 3.01       | 15.63  | 3.87  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                 | 18.22                | 3.34       | 17.51  | 3.30  |  |  |  |  |
| 14                 | 18.33                | 3.88       | 17.28  | 4.53  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                 | 19.09                | 4.32       | 18.01  | 6.52  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                 | 21.38                | 5.89       | 23.55  | 11.09 |  |  |  |  |
| = standard deviati | on; IQR = inter-quar | tile range |        |       |  |  |  |  |

| Table 4 (S)  |  |
|--|--|
| Age-wise distribution of MUAC among all participants |  |

| 3       15.         4       15.         5       16.         6       16.         7       16.         8       17.         9       17.         10       19.         11       20.         12       20.         13       22.         14       23.  | ean .39 .50 .19 .83 .98 .97 .79 .02 .16 .77          | SD         1.24         1.16         1.17         2.07         1.75         2.11         1.78         2.63         3.04 | Median           15.20           15.50           15.95           16.50           16.70           17.50           18.50 | IQR<br>1.50<br>1.10<br>1.20<br>1.95<br>2.00<br>1.61<br>2.08<br>3.45                |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| 4       15.         5       16.         6       16.         7       16.         8       17.         9       17.         10       19.         11       20.         12       20.         13       22.         14       23.         15       24. | .50<br>.19<br>.83<br>.98<br>.97<br>.79<br>.02<br>.16 | 1.16         1.17         2.07         1.75         2.11         1.78         2.63                                      | 15.50<br>15.95<br>16.50<br>16.70<br>17.50<br>17.50<br>18.50  | 1.10         1.20         1.95         2.00         1.61         2.08         3.45 |
| 5       16.         6       16.         7       16.         7       16.         8       17.         9       17.         10       19.         11       20.         12       20.         13       22.         14       23.         15       24. | .19<br>.83<br>.98<br>.97<br>.79<br>.02<br>.16        | 1.17         2.07         1.75         2.11         1.78         2.63   | 15.95<br>16.50<br>16.70<br>17.50<br>17.50<br>18.50   | 1.20         1.95         2.00         1.61         2.08         3.45              |
| 6       16.         7       16.         8       17.         9       17.         10       19.         11       20.         12       20.         13       22.         14       23.         15       24.   | .83<br>.98<br>.97<br>.79<br>.02<br>.16               | 2.07<br>1.75<br>2.11<br>1.78<br>2.63  | 16.50<br>16.70<br>17.50<br>17.50<br>18.50  | 1.95<br>2.00<br>1.61<br>2.08<br>3.45   |
| 7       16.         8       17.         9       17.         10       19.         11       20.         12       20.         13       22.         14       23.         15       24.   | .98<br>.97<br>.79<br>.02<br>.16                      | 1.75<br>2.11<br>1.78<br>2.63  | 16.70<br>17.50<br>17.50<br>18.50   | 2.00<br>1.61<br>2.08<br>3.45   |
| 8       17.         9       17.         10       19.         11       20.         12       20.         13       22.         14       23.         15       24.   | .97<br>.79<br>.02<br>.16                             | 2.11<br>1.78<br>2.63  | 17.50<br>17.50<br>18.50  | 1.61<br>2.08<br>3.45   |
| 9       17.         10       19.         11       20.         12       20.         13       22.         14       23.         15       24.   | .79<br>.02<br>.16                                    | 1.78<br>2.63  | 17.50<br>18.50   | 2.08<br>3.45   |
| 10       19.         11       20.         12       20.         13       22.         14       23.         15       24.   | .02<br>.16   | 2.63  | 18.50  | 3.45   |
| 11       20.         12       20.         13       22.         14       23.         15       24.  | .16  |   |  |  |
| 12       20.         13       22.         14       23.         15       24.   |  | 3.04  | 10.50  |  |
| 13         22.           14         23.           15         24.  | 07   |   | 19.50  | 3.93   |
| 14         23.           15         24.   | .07  | 2.79  | 20.50  | 4.00   |
| <b>15</b> 24.   | .91  | 2.79  | 22.50  | 2.60   |
|   | .53  | 3.64  | 23.00  | 4.95   |
| <b>16</b> 25.   | .66  | 3.73  | 23.50  | 5.23   |
|   | .81  | 4.63  | 27.20  | 7.75   |
| = standard deviation; IQR =   | = inter-quartile                                     | range   |  |  |

## Table 5 (S) Homogeneous Subsets: BMI: Tukey HSD

| 1         2         3         4         5           5         132         13.011  |        |        | N      |        |        |        |     |             |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-------------|
| 414613.038Image: selection of the selection of t | 6      | 5      | 4      | 3      | 2      | 1      | No. | Age (years) |
| 3         102         13.366         13.366         13.366         1         1         1         1         1           7         156         13.537         13.537         1         1         1         1         1           9         72         13.696         13.696         1   |        |        |        |        |        | 13.011 | 132 | 5           |
| 7       156       13.537       13.537   <   |        |        |        |        |        | 13.038 | 146 | 4           |
| 9         72         13.696         13.696         1         1         1         1           6         109         13.852         13.852         13.852         13.852         13.852         1           8         65         13.939         13.939         13.939         13.939         1  |        |        |        |        | 13.366 | 13.366 | 102 | 3           |
| 6         109         13.852         13.939         13.939         13.939         13.939         13.939         14.740         14.740         14.740         14.740         14.740         14.740         14.740         14.740         15.892         12.000         1           13         30         140         15.891         16.824         18.224         1           14         72         140         140         140         18.325         1           15         72         140         140         140         19.094         1           16         9         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140   |        |        |        |        | 13.537 | 13.537 | 156 | 7           |
| <b>8</b> $65$ $13.939$ $13.939$ $13.939$ $13.939$ $13.939$ $13.939$ $14.740$ $15.481$ $15.481$ $15.892$ $15.892$ $13.224$ $13.224$ $13.224$ $13.224$ $14.740$ <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13.696</td><td>13.696</td><td>72</td><td>9</td></t<>  |        |        |        |        | 13.696 | 13.696 | 72  | 9           |
| 10       220       14.740       14.740       14.740       14.740       14.740       14.740         11       182       1       15.481       15.481       15.481       1       1         12       77       1       1       1       15.892       1       1         13       30       1       1       1       18.224       1       1         14       72       1       1       1       1       18.325       1       1         15       72       1   |        |        |        | 13.852 | 13.852 | 13.852 | 109 | 6           |
| 11       182       12       15.481       15.481       15.481       15.481       15.481         12       77       10       10       15.892       10       1         13       30       10       10       18.224       18.224       18.325       18.325       18.325       18.325       18.325       19.094       19.094       19.094       1       <  |        |        |        | 13.939 | 13.939 | 13.939 | 65  | 8           |
| 12       77       10       15.892       1         13       30       1       18.224       18.325         14       72       1       18.325       18.325         15       72       1       19.094       2  |        |        | 14.740 | 14.740 | 14.740 |        | 220 | 10          |
| 13       30   |        |        | 15.481 | 15.481 | 0,     |        | 182 | 11          |
| 14       72           18.325         15       72          19.094         2         16       9        0.836       0.232       0.059       0.529       0.892       1  |        |        | 15.892 |        |        |        | 77  | 12          |
| 15       72         19.094         16       9           2         Sig.       0.836       0.232       0.059       0.529       0.892       1  |        | 18.224 |        | 0      |        |        | 30  | 13          |
| 16       9       Image: Constraint of the second se       |        | 18.325 |        | 1.     |        |        | 72  | 14          |
| Sig.         0.836         0.232         0.059         0.529         0.892         1  |        | 19.094 |        | 6      |        |        | 72  | 15          |
|   | 21.380 |        | 4      |        |        |        | 9   | 16          |
| Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed.  | 1.000  | 0.892  | 0.529  | 0.059  | 0.232  | 0.836  |     | Sig.        |
| BMI = Body Mass Index   |        |        |        |        |        |        |     |             |

| Table 6 (S)  |  |
|--|--|
| Homogeneous Subsets: MUAC: Tukey HSD (Table No. 4) |  |

| Age                       | No. | Subset for alpha = 0.05 |        |        |              |        |        |        |        |                    |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| (years)                   | NO. | 1                       | 2      | 3      | 4            | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9                  |
| 3                         | 102 | 15.385                  |        |        |              |        |        |        |        |                    |
| 4                         | 146 | 15.500                  | 15.500 |        |              |        |        |        |        |                    |
| 5                         | 132 | 16.194                  | 16.194 |        |              |        |        |        |        |                    |
| 6                         | 109 | 16.826                  | 16.826 | 16.826 |              |        |        |        |        |                    |
| 7                         | 156 | C                       | 16.979 | 16.979 |              |        |        |        |        |                    |
| 9                         | 72  |                         | X      | 17.794 | 17.794       |        |        |        |        |                    |
| 8                         | 65  |                         |        | 17.972 | 17.972       |        |        |        |        |                    |
| 10                        | 220 |                         |        |        | 19.015       | 19.015 |        |        |        |                    |
| 11                        | 182 |                         |        |        | $\mathbf{h}$ | 20.161 | 20.161 |        |        |                    |
| 12                        | 77  |                         |        |        | 0.           |        | 20.871 |        |        |                    |
| 13                        | 30  |                         |        |        |              |        |        | 22.907 |        |                    |
| 14                        | 72  |                         |        |        |              | 20     |        | 23.532 | 23.532 |                    |
| 15                        | 72  |                         |        |        |              |        |        |        | 24.658 | 24.658             |
| 16                        | 9   |                         |        |        |              |        |        |        |        | 25.81 <sup>-</sup> |
| Sig.                      |     | 0.102                   | 0.08   | 0.421  | 0.314        | 0.423  | 0.961  | 0.987  | 0.452  | 0.412              |
| /leans for (<br>/IUAC = M |     |                         |        |        | e display    | ved.   |        |        |        |                    |

## Table 7 (S) Association among the cases between BMI (Z-Score) internally and by gender

| Internel DMI (7 Secre)          |     | Ger    | Total  |        |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| Internal BMI (Z-Score)          |     | Female | Male   | Total  |
| > + 2 (Ohaaa)                   | No. | 5      | 16     | 21     |
| >+3 (Obese)                     | %   | 1.2%   | 1.6%   | 1.5%   |
| > 12 to 112 (Overweight)        | No. | 11     | 25     | 36     |
| >+2 to <+3 (Overweight)         | %   | 2.6%   | 2.5%   | 2.5%   |
|                                 | No. | 47     | 89     | 136    |
| >+1 to <+2 (Pre-obese)          | %   | 11.1%  | 8.7%   | 9.4%   |
|                                 | No. | 109    | 282    | 391    |
| 0 to +1 ^ (Normal)              | %   | 25.7%  | 27.6%  | 27.1%  |
| b = 1 to 0.4 (Normal)           | No. | 209    | 500    | 709    |
| >=-1 to 0 ^ (Normal)            | %   | 49.3%  | 49.0%  | 49.1%  |
|                                 | No. | 39     | 102    | 141    |
| >=-2 to <-1 ^ (ROU**)           | %   | 9.2%   | 10.0%  | 9.8%   |
| $\sim -2$ to $< 2.4$ MAM (Thin) | No. | 3      | 2      | 5      |
| >= -3 to <-2 ^ MAM (Thin)       | %   | 0.7%   | 0.2%   | 0.3%   |
| 2 2 A SAM (Soverely thin)       | No. | 1      | 4      | 5      |
| <-3 ^ SAM (Severely thin)       | %   | 0.2%   | 0.4%   | 0.3%   |
| Total                           | No. | 424    | 1020   | 1444   |
| Total                           | %   | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |

BMI = Body Mass Index. ROU= Risk of underweight. MAM= Moderate acute are mainutrition

malnutrition. SAM= Severe acute malnutrition

# Table 8 (S) Association among the cases between MUAC (Z-Score) internally and by gender

|  |     | Ger    | Gender |        |  |
|--|-----|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Internal MUAC (Z-Score)                  |     | Female | Male   | Total  |  |
|  | No. | 3      | 16     | 19     |  |
| >+3 SD (Obese)                           | %   | 0.7%   | 1.6%   | 1.3%   |  |
| 2 12 to 12 (Overweight)                  | No. | 17     | 26     | 43     |  |
| >+2 to <+3 (Overweight)                  | %   | 4.0%   | 2.5%   | 3.0%   |  |
| $\sim 1 t_{0} < 2 (\text{Prophese})$     | No. | 38     | 97     | 135    |  |
| >+1 to <+2 (Pre-obese)                   | %   | 9.0%   | 9.5%   | 9.3%   |  |
| 0 to 1 A (Normal)                        | No. | 131    | 287    | 418    |  |
| 0 to +1 ^ (Normal)                       | %   | 30.9%  | 28.1%  | 28.9%  |  |
| $\sim -1$ to $0.4$ (Normal)              | No. | 178    | 463    | 641    |  |
| >=-1 to 0 ^ (Normal)                     | %   | 42.0%  | 45.4%  | 44.4%  |  |
| $\sim 2$ to $< 1$ (POU)                  | No. | 55     | 126    | 181    |  |
| >=-2 to <-1 ^ (ROU)                      | %   | 13.0%  | 12.4%  | 12.5%  |  |
| $\sim -2$ to $< 2$ $\land$ (M $\land$ M) | No. | 2      | 4      | 6      |  |
| >= -3 to <-2 ^ (MAM)                     | %   | 0.5%   | 0.4%   | 0.4%   |  |
| - 3 A (SAM)                              | No. | 0      | 1      | 1      |  |
| <-3 ^ (SAM)                              | %   | 0.0%   | 0.1%   | 0.1%   |  |
| Total                                    | No. | 424    | 1020   | 1444   |  |
|  | %   | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |  |

MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference. ROU= Risk of underweight. MAM= Moderate

acute malnutrition. SAM= Severe acute malnutrition

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

# **BMJ Paediatrics Open**

### Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school children and its measurement: A cross-sectional study in a single school Short title: Measuring double burden of malnutrition

| Journal:                         | BMJ Paediatrics Open  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID                    | bmjpo-2019-000505.R4  |
| Article Type:                    | Original research   |
| Date Submitted by the<br>Author: | 02-Dec-2019   |
| Complete List of Authors:        | Daga, Subhashchandra; Pacific Medical College and Hospital, Pediatrics<br>Mhatre, Sameer; Smt Kashibai Navale Medical College and General<br>Hospital, Paediatrics<br>Kasbe, Abhiram ; Topiwala National Medical College<br>DSouza, Eric; MIMER |
| Keywords:                        | General Paediatrics, Obesity, School Health, Tropical Paediatrics, Growth   |
|                                  | ·   |



| 1        |     |  |
|----------|-----|--|
| 2<br>3   |     |  |
| 4        | 1   |  |
| 5        |     |  |
| 6        |     |  |
| 7        | 2   | Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school shildren and its   |
| 8        | 2   | Double burden of malnutrition among Indian school children and its   |
| 9        |     |  |
| 10       | 3   | measurement: A cross-sectional study in a single school  |
| 11       | 5   | medsurement. A cross sectional study in a single school  |
| 12       |     |  |
| 13<br>14 |     |  |
| 14<br>15 | 4   | Short title: Measuring double burden of malnutrition   |
| 16       |     |  |
| 17       | 5   |  |
| 18       | 5   |  |
| 19       |     |  |
| 20       | 6   | Subhashchandra_Daga <sup>1*</sup> , Sameer Mhatre <sup>2</sup> , Eric Dsouza <sup>3</sup> , Abhiram_Kasbe <sup>4</sup> |
| 21       |     | Subhashenandra_Daga , Sumeer Windre , Erre Dsouza , Monirani_Rasoe   |
| 22       |     |  |
| 23<br>24 | 7   |  |
| 24<br>25 |     |  |
| 26       |     |  |
| 27       | 8   | <sup>1</sup> Department of Pediatrics, Pacific Medical College and Hospital, Udaipur, India                            |
| 28       |     |  |
| 29       | -   |  |
| 30       | 9   | <sup>2</sup> Department of Pediatrics, Smt. KashibaiNavle Medical College, Pune, India                                 |
| 31       |     |  |
| 32       | 10  |  |
| 33       | 10  | <sup>3</sup> Department of Pediatrics, MIMER Medical College, Talegaon, India  |
| 34<br>25 |     |  |
| 35<br>36 | 11  | <sup>4</sup> Department of Pediatrics, Topiwala Medical College, Mumbai, India   |
| 37       |     | Department of Fediatrics, Topfwala Medical College, Multioal, India  |
| 38       |     |  |
| 39       | 12  |  |
| 40       |     |  |
| 41       |     |  |
| 42       | 13  |  |
| 43       |     |  |
| 44<br>45 |     | *Corresponding author  |
| 45<br>46 | 14  | *Corresponding author  |
| 47       |     |  |
| 48       | . – |  |
| 49       | 15  | E-mail: <u>dagasubhash49@gmail.com</u> (SD)  |
| 50       |     |  |
| 51       | 40  | T 1 + 01 00(0522250  |
| 52       | 16  | Tel: +91-9960522259  |
| 53       |     |  |
| 54<br>55 | 47  |  |
| 55<br>56 | 17  |  |
| 50<br>57 |     |  |
| 58       |     | 1  |
| 59       |     |  |
| 60       |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo   |

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 18 | Abstract  |
|----------------------------|----|---|
| 7<br>8                     | 19 | Objective   |
| 9<br>10<br>11              | 20 | This cross-sectional study set in a single school_on the outskirts of a large city_aimed to     |
| 12<br>13                   | 21 | document the extent of double burden of malnutrition (coexistence of over- and under-nutrition) |
| 14<br>15                   | 22 | among Indian schoolchildren from lower socioeconomic groups, and to determine if mid-upper      |
| 16<br>17<br>18             | 23 | arm circumference (MUAC) can be used as a proxy for body mass index (BMI).                      |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | 24 | Subjects  |
| 23<br>24                   | 25 | The total number of participants was 1,444, comprising 424 girls and 1,020 boys belonging to    |
| 25<br>26<br>27             | 26 | playgroups and grades 1–7.  |
| 28<br>29<br>30<br>31       | 27 | Measurements  |
| 32<br>33<br>34             | 28 | Anthropometric measurements, such as participants' MUAC, height, and weight were measured       |
| 35<br>36                   | 29 | using standard techniques. Descriptive statistics for BMI and MUAC were obtained based on       |
| 37<br>38                   | 30 | gender; Z-scores were computed using age-specific and sex-specific WHO reference data. The      |
| 39<br>40<br>41             | 31 | distribution of variables was calculated for three groups: girls, boys, and all participants.   |
| 42<br>43                   | 32 | Homogeneous subsets for BMI and MUAC were identified in the three groups. Age-wise              |
| 44<br>45<br>46             | 33 | comparisons of BMI and MUAC were conducted for each gender.                                     |
| 47<br>48<br>49             | 34 | Main outcome measures   |
| 50<br>51<br>52             | 35 | 1. To know if MUAC and BMI are correlated among boys and girls.                                 |
| 53<br>54<br>55<br>56       | 36 | 2. To study BMI and MUAC Z score distribution among the participants.                           |
| 57<br>58                   |    | 2   |
| 59<br>60                   |    | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |

| 1        |  |
|----------|--|
| 2        |  |
| 3        |  |
| 4        |  |
| 5        |  |
| 6        |  |
| -        |  |
| 7        |  |
| 8        |  |
| 9        |  |
| 10       |  |
| 11       |  |
| 12       |  |
| 13       |  |
| 14       |  |
| 15       |  |
| 16       |  |
|          |  |
| 17       |  |
| 18       |  |
| 19       |  |
| 20       |  |
| 21       |  |
| 22       |  |
| 23       |  |
| 24       |  |
| 25       |  |
| 26       |  |
|          |  |
| 27       |  |
| 28       |  |
| 29       |  |
| 30       |  |
| 31       |  |
| 32       |  |
| 33       |  |
| 34       |  |
| 35       |  |
| 36       |  |
|          |  |
| 37       |  |
| 38       |  |
| 39       |  |
| 40       |  |
| 41       |  |
| 42       |  |
| 43       |  |
| 44       |  |
| 45       |  |
| 46       |  |
| 40<br>47 |  |
|          |  |
| 48       |  |
| 49       |  |
| 50       |  |
| 51       |  |
| 52       |  |
| 53       |  |
| 54       |  |
| 55       |  |
| 56       |  |
| 57       |  |
|          |  |
| 58       |  |

| 37 | Results   |
|----|---|
| 38 | MUAC was positively correlated with BMI in both boys and girls. The following BMI Z-score         |
| 39 | distribution was observed: severe acute malnutrition (SAM), 5(0.3%); moderate acute               |
| 40 | malnutrition (MAM), 146 (10.1%); undernourished, at risk of MAM/SAM, 141 (9.8%); obese,           |
| 41 | 21 (1.5%); overweight, 36 (2.5%); pre-obese, 136 (9.4%). The distribution of categories of        |
| 42 | children based on MUAC Z-scores was: SAM, 7(0.5%), MAM, 181 (12.5%), and                          |
| 43 | undernourished at risk of MAM or SAM, 181 (12.5%); obese, 19 (1.3%), overweight, 178              |
| 44 | (12.3%), pre-obese, 135 (9.3%).   |
| 45 | Conclusions   |
| 46 | SAM/MAM/undernourished states and obesity/overweight/pre-obese states, indicating                 |
| 47 | undernutrition more than overweight, coexist among Indian schoolchildren from lower               |
| 48 | middle/lower socioeconomic categories. BMI and MUAC were significantly correlated. MUAC           |
| 49 | identifies both under-nutrition and over-nutrition by early detection of aberrant growth.         |
| 50 |   |
| 51 | Introduction  |
| 52 | The double burden of under-nutrition and over-nutrition is an emerging international              |
| 53 | problem. According to estimates from 129 countries with available data, 57 experience serious     |
| 54 | problems of both undernourished children and overweight adults [1]. The relationship between      |
| 55 | under-nutrition and overweight status and obesity is deeper than coexistence. The double burden   |
| 56 | of malnutrition (DBM) refers to the coexistence of both under-nutrition and over-nutrition within |
| 57 | individuals, households, and populations and across the life course. "Across the life course"     |
|    |   |

**BMJ Paediatrics Open** 

Page 4 of 30

refers to the phenomenon that under-nutrition early in life contributes to an increased propensity for over-nutrition during adulthood [2]. The occurrence of DBM is attributed to a complex interplay of nutritional transitions (shifting from an active to a sedentary lifestyle, demographic transitions, etc.) from high fertility and early deaths to low fertility and aging populations and epidemiological transitions from communicable to non-communicable diseases [2].

Later in the life course, the double burden of disease is characterized by the coexistence of communicable (infectious disease) and non-communicable diseases. Prior to the 1970s, obesity was a relatively rare condition, even in the wealthiest of nations [3], whereas under-nutrition was a major problem, and nutrition supplementation was the main intervention. Thus, obesity is a relatively new problem in need of attention. A systematic review of obesity and socioeconomic status in low and middle income countries concluded that child obesity is more prevalent among affluent groups in such countries [4]. This may be attributed to improved access to surplus/excess food and a higher degree of urbanization and technological progress in these economies that render activities less laborious, resulting in less energy expenditure [5]. Furthermore, childhood obesity is a strong predictor of adult obesity. For instance, a Japanese study revealed that approximately one-third of obese children grew into obese adults [6]. Therefore, early detection of excessive weight gain, and action to prevent its progress, is more likely to succeed than attempting to reverse obesity later.

Body mass index (BMI)-for-age, the internationally recommended measure of obesity,
suggests that Asians are at an increased risk of cardio-metabolic disorders, even at lower BMI
levels, because of a considerably higher body fat percentage [7]. Therefore, the World Health
Organization (WHO) recommends lowering the BMI cut-offs for being considered "overweight"

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

among Asian adults [8] in light of the increased health risks. Early detection of overweight statushas become very important in Asia.

The selection of height-based parameters, such as BMI for the detection of overweight/obese children in low-resource settings, has limitations because of the shortage of stadiometers and trained paramedical staff. A simpler proxy for BMI that parallels the use of abdominal girth for detecting visceral obesity needs to be developed [9]. The mid-upper arm circumference (MUAC) appears to be a promising alternative in this regard [10–14]. A recent study from the Netherlands reaffirmed that, compared with BMI, MUAC is a valid measure for detecting overweight/obesity, and thus is a good alternative to BMI [15]. Health workers are familiar with MUAC measurement, as it has been commonly used for identifying severe acute under-nutrition among young (6–60 months of age) children [16].

91 To our knowledge, few studies have focused on the coexistence of under- and over92 nutrition in India. The present study was conducted to document the extent of DBM among
93 Indian schoolchildren, a key group for intervention, using BMI and MUAC distributions. The
94 study also examined whether MUAC can be used as a proxy for BMI, so that MUAC can detect
95 trends toward obesity or severe acute malnutrition (SAM).

#### **Participants and Methods**

97 Setting

98 A single school cross-sectional study was conducted with schoolchildren from the
99 outskirts of Pune, India. This study was part of the MIMER medical college and hospital's
100 outreach activities regarding annual school health check-ups. A schedule of class-wise health

#### **BMJ Paediatrics Open**

101 check-ups was developed in consultation with the school authorities who, in turn, sought parents'
102 permission. The study had the approval of the ethics committee of MIMER medical college and
103 hospital, Talegaon Dabhade. A majority of the children belonged to lower and lower-middle
104 socioeconomic categories. Children between 3 and 5 years were from a playgroup, and those
105 between 6 and 12 years belonged to grades 1–7.

### 106 Anthropometric measurements

Anthropometric measurements, such as MUAC, height, and weight, were taken from each participant using standard techniques. Height (cm) was measured on a stadiometer (Easy Care) without shoes. Weight (kg) was measured using a digital weighing machine (Meditrin Instruments) in light clothes and without shoes. MUAC (cm) was measured using a non-elastic plastic tape at the midway between the olecranon and acromion processes on the upper left arm. During these measurements, the participant was in a comfortable standing position and was asked to look straight ahead with his/her shoulders in a neutral position. The participant's arm was straightened, and we ensured that the tape was neither too tight nor too loose.

#### 115 Statistical tools

Open Source Statistical Software PSPP version 1.0.1was used for all analyses, and a pvalue ≤0.05 was considered statistically significant. Mean and standard deviation (SD), median,
inter-quartile range, and Z-scores for BMI and MUAC were computed by sex for participants
with complete measurements. Z-scores were computed using age-specific and sex-specific
reference data from the WHO [17]. The distribution of variables was calculated among all
participants together and separately for boys and girls. Homogeneous subsets for BMI and

| 2                          |         |  |
|----------------------------|---------|--|
| 3<br>4                     | 122     | MUAC were identified in these three groups. Age-wise comparisons of BMI and MUAC were              |
| 5<br>6<br>7                | 123     | calculated for both girls and boys.  |
| 8<br>9                     | 124     | Patient involvement  |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13       | 125     | Patients were not directly involved in the design of this study.                                   |
| 14<br>15<br>16             | 126     | Results  |
| 17<br>18<br>19             | 127     | The total number of participants was 1,444, comprising 424 girls and 1,020 boys. The               |
| 20<br>21                   | 128     | distribution of Z- scores among all participants is shown in Figures 1 and 2. Age, height, weight, |
| 22<br>23                   | 129     | MUAC, and BMI were all significantly different between girls and boys; boys had higher values      |
| 24<br>25<br>26             | 130     | for all parameters (Suppl. Files: Tables 1 (S) and 2 (S)). As expected, BMI and MUAC showed        |
| 27<br>28                   | 131     | age-wise differences for all participants, combined and separately, for boys and girls, between    |
| 29<br>30                   | 132     | the ages of 3 to 16 years (Suppl. Files: Tables 3 (S) and 4 (S). Tukey's honest significant        |
| 31<br>32<br>33             | 133     | difference (HSD) test for homogeneous subsets revealed a significant shift in mean BMI at 3, 6,    |
| 34<br>35                   | 134     | and 10 years (Suppl. Files: Table 5 (S), whereas for MUAC, the shift occurred at 4, 6, and 9       |
| 36<br>37                   | 135     | years (Suppl. Files: Table 6 (S)). Thereafter, MUAC changed significantly almost every year        |
| 38<br>39                   | 136     | until the age of 16. Thus, in contrast to BMI, MUAC had more age-dependent variability. BMI        |
| 40<br>41<br>42             | 137     | change with age was minimal in girls (only at age 14) compared to changes in boys at 6, 10,        |
| 43<br>44                   | 138     | 12, and 14 years. Girls had six homogeneous subsets for MUAC, with the first significant rise at   |
| 45<br>46                   | 139     | age 4 years, compared to nine subsets in boys, with the first shift at age 5. Thus, changes in BMI |
| 47<br>48<br>49             | 140     | and MUAC were more frequent in boys. MUAC was associated with weight, height, and BMI              |
| 50<br>51<br>52             | 141     | both in girls and boys (Tables 1 and 2).   |
| 53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57 | <br>142 |  |

# 143 144 Table 1 145 Correlations between anthropometric parameters among girls (N=424) 146

| Variables   |                        | MUAC      | Body weight (kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| MUAC        | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .897(**)         | .700(**)    | .826(**)  |
|             | <i>p</i> -value        |           | 7.34E-152        | 1.21E-63    | 6.86E-107 |
| Body weight | Pearson<br>Correlation | .897(**)  | 1                | .866(**)    | .776(**)  |
| (kg)        | <i>p</i> -value        | 7.34E-152 |                  | 2.85E-129   | 1.93E-86  |
| Height (cm) | Pearson<br>Correlation | .700(**)  | .866(**)         | 1           | .385(**)  |
|             | <i>p</i> -value        | 1.21E-63  | 2.85E-129        |             | 2.16E-16  |
| BMI         | Pearson<br>Correlation | .826(**)  | .776(**)         | .385(**)    | 1         |
|             | <i>p</i> -value        | 6.86E-107 | 1.93E-86         | 2.16E-16    |           |

- \*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).
  - https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | 155               |                     |                        |                |                  |             |           |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9      | 156<br>157<br>158 | Table 2Correlations | between anthro         | pometric parar | neters among bo  | ys (N=1020) |           |
| 10<br>11              |                   | Variables           |                        | MUAC           | Body weight (kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |
| 12<br>13<br>14        |                   | MUAC                | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1              | .911(**)         | .780(**)    | .847(**)  |
| 15<br>16              |                   |                     | <i>p</i> -value        |                | 0.0001           | 9.60E-210   | 2.21E-281 |
| 17<br>18              |                   | Body weight         | Pearson<br>Correlation | .911(**)       | 1                | .886(**)    | .861(**)  |
| 19<br>20              |                   | (kg)                | <i>p</i> -value        | 0.0001         |                  | 0.0001      | 1.25E-301 |
| 21<br>22              |                   | Height (cm)         | Pearson Correlation    | .780(**)       | .886(**)         | 1           | .564(**)  |

\*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

9.60E-210

.847(\*\*)

2.21E-281

The distribution of clinical categories of nutritional status with respect to BMI and

0.0001

.861(\*\*)

1.25E-301

.564(\*\*)

1.02E-86

1.02E-86

MUAC is shown in Table 3.

Height (cm)

BMI

*p*-value

Pearson

*p*-value

Correlation

#### Table 3

Distribution of nutrition conditions based on BMI and MUAC Z-scores \*\* 

| Condition  | Based on BMI Z-scores<br>No (%) | Based on MUACZ-scores<br>No (%) |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pre-obese  | BMI >1 to 2 SD<br>136 (9.4%)    | MUAC>1to2SD<br>135 (9.3%)       |
| Overweight | BMI>2 to 3 SD<br>36 (2.5%)      | MUAC>2 to 3SD<br>43 (3.0%)      |

| Obese                        | BMI >3SD<br>21 (1.5%)          | MUAC>3SD<br>19(1.3%)               |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Possible risk of underweight | BMI <-1 to -2 SD<br>141 (9.8%) | MUAC $\leq$ -1 to -2SD 181 (12.5%) |
| Thin                         | BMI <-2 to -3 SD<br>5 (0.3%)   | MUAC<-2 to -3SD<br>6 (0.4%)        |
| Severely thin                | BMI <-3SD<br>5 (0.3%)          | MUAC<-3 SD<br>1(0.1%)              |

\*\*Modified WHO Classification of nutrition conditions based on anthropometry BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference

# Discussion

The present study suggests that DBM has reached Indian school children of lower middle or lower socioeconomic statuses, which calls for urgent action. Importantly, the present results identify children at the brink of sliding into severe forms of under- and over-nutrition. The present study also suggests using a single and simpler method, MUAC, for detecting both forms of malnutrition by monitoring growth during routine health check-ups.

The World Health Assembly targets were considered in crafting the 2030 development agenda and are referred to in target 2.2 of the Sustainable Development Goals to "end all forms of malnutrition." The reference to "all forms of malnutrition" is important for acknowledging the existence of the double burden of under-nutrition and overweight status. While the drivers of the double burden of malnutrition are varied and often insidious, their effects present a clear case for urgent action and demand an integrated response. Using a single tool for detecting both forms of malnutrition integrates and simplifies the process.

Page 11 of 30

1

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

| 2        |   |
|----------|---|
|          |   |
| 3        |   |
| 4        |   |
| 5        |   |
| б        |   |
| 7        |   |
| 8        |   |
| 9        |   |
|          |   |
| 10       |   |
| 11       |   |
| 12       |   |
| 13       |   |
| 14       |   |
| 15       |   |
|          |   |
| 16       |   |
| 17       |   |
| 18       |   |
| 19       |   |
| 20       |   |
| 21       |   |
| 22       |   |
|          |   |
| 23       |   |
| 24       |   |
| 25       |   |
| 26       |   |
| 27       |   |
| 28       |   |
|          |   |
| 29       |   |
| 30       |   |
| 31       |   |
| 32       |   |
| 33       |   |
| 34       |   |
| 35       |   |
|          |   |
| 36       |   |
| 37       |   |
| 38       |   |
| 39       |   |
| 40       |   |
| 41       |   |
| 42       |   |
|          |   |
| 43       |   |
| 44       |   |
| 45       |   |
| 46       |   |
| 47       |   |
| 48       |   |
| 49       | 4 |
|          |   |
| 50       | 1 |
| 51       | 4 |
| 52       |   |
| 53       | 2 |
| 54       |   |
| 55       | , |
| 55<br>56 | 4 |
|          |   |
| 57       |   |
| 58       |   |
| 59       |   |

60

| 181 | To our knowledge, few studies have focused on this aspect of growth among children in           |
|-----|---|
| 182 | India, as well as other emerging economies. The girls were outnumbered by boys (424 vs.         |
| 183 | 1,020). This may be due to the traditional gender norms that push girls into helping with       |
| 184 | household chores and sibling care, resulting in school dropouts. Based on BMI Z-Scores, 5       |
| 185 | (0.3%) and 5 (0.3%) belonged to SAM and MAM categories, respectively, and 21(1.5%) and 36       |
| 186 | (3.9%) children were classified as obese and overweight, respectively. MUAC Z-scores            |
| 187 | suggested the following distribution: SAM -1(0.1%), MAM-(0.4%), obesity-19 (1.3%),              |
| 188 | overweight-43 (4.3%). An even greater number of children were leaning toward SAM or MAM         |
| 189 | as well as obesity or overweight. Children who are not yet at the BMI-for-age threshold for the |
| 190 | current definition of SAM or MAM (and childhood obesity or overweight) may be at an             |
| 191 | increased risk of developing severe forms of under-nutrition or obesity. One of the present     |
| 192 | study's aims was to identify these target groups so that these children's needs could be        |
| 193 | addressed.  |

194 The first target group, undernourished children (BMI or MUACZ-score between -1 and -195 2 SD), is at risk of sliding into MAM or SAM. The second group, pre-obese children (BMI or 196 MUACZ-score between 1 and 2 SD), is at risk of progressing to overweight/obesity. Based on 197 the BMI Z-scores, 181 (12.5%) were undernourished, and 136 (9.4%) were pre-obese. The 198 equivalent numbers for MUAC were 181 (12.5%) for SAM and MAM risk and 135 (9.3%) for 199 obesity, respectively. More children were at risk of severe undernutrition than of overnutrition. 200 These target groups may develop more severe forms of malnutrition if corrective measures are 201 delayed. The first step in that direction is to plan face-to-face counseling sessions with parents 202 and children. School programs are effective at preventing childhood obesity by fostering more 203 physical activities and recommending healthier diets [18]. Counseling for the target groups will

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

have to be done, keeping in mind that within low-resource settings, places for play may be
scarce, sports infrastructure may be poor, and recreational centers may be lacking [19].
Similarly, low family income is linked to greater consumption of low-quality nutrition and fast
food [20].

Importantly, MUAC as a single tool can facilitate this cohesive intervention by detecting
both under and over-nutrition during routine growth monitoring without a height-dependent
parameter, such as BMI (Figure1). This is because BMI and MUAC are significantly correlated
with each other. However, monitoring for obesity should begin even earlier, as the most rapid
weight gain occurs between ages 2 and 6 years among obese adolescents [21].

While India's economy has been growing at an impressive rate, the country still has the highest number of stunted children in the world (46.8 million), representing one-third of the global total of stunted children under age 5 [22]. Stunting is associated with being overweight among children in countries that are undergoing a nutritional transition [23]. Economic improvements are accompanied by a conspicuous change in dietary patterns in the form of increased fat intake [5] compounded by exposure to food advertising on television leading to fast food and soft drink consumption and obesity [24]. This, coupled with low physical activity, contributes to an increasing prevalence of obesity among adults, which accompanies the first wave of a cluster of non-communicable diseases, such as hypertension and diabetes mellitus, called "the new world syndrome" [25]. It should be noted, however, that there has not been the same level of agreement on the classification of obesity for children and adolescents as there is for adults [26].

Page 13 of 30

#### **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

To summarize, until recently, India has considered under-nutrition to be a major problem, and nutrition supplementation has been the key intervention. At the national level, India is at stage 1 of the obesity transition with wide sub-national variations [27]. Our study may help in the surveillance effort to address underserved populations [27]. With improved availability of food, a double burden of malnutrition is emerging that needs to be concurrently addressed. The present study observed the coexistence of obesity, overweight, pre-obese, and SAM, MAM, and undernourished states among Indian school children in lower-middle and lower socioeconomic levels. Second, the present results revealed a significant correlation between BMI and MUAC. This study provides evidence to suggest that MUAC is a valid, single measurement for identifying this dual problem of aberrant growth and over-nutrition on the one hand and under-nutrition on the other, through extended routine growth monitoring of children. However, more studies are required to establish the validity and reliability of this tool. 

| 1<br>2                                 |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2<br>3<br>4                            | 237 | What is known about the subject?  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5<br>6<br>7                            | 238 | • Emerging economies face a dual problem of under-nutrition and over-nutrition.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7<br>8<br>9                            | 239 | • Detecting these problems using height-based parameters is not easy in a low-resource  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10<br>11                               | 240 | setting.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12<br>13                               | 241 | What this study adds?   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14<br>15<br>16                         | 242 | This study suggests that MUAC is a simple, valid, and single measure for identifying this dual  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10<br>17<br>18                         | 243 | problem in a low-resource setting, and undernutrition is a bigger problem than obesity.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19<br>20                               | 244 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22<br>23                         | 245 | Funding statement: This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in public,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 | 246 | commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 247 | <b>Declaration of interests:</b> All authors have completed the ICMJE uniform disclosure form and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29<br>30<br>31                         | 248 | confirm no support from any organization for the submitted work; no financial relationships with  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32<br>33                               | 249 | any organizations that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous three years;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34<br>35<br>36                         | 250 | no other relationships or activities that could appear to have influenced the submitted work.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37<br>38<br>39                         | 251 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40<br>41                               | 252 | Author contributions  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42<br>43<br>44                         | 253 | SD-Conceptualization; Data analysis; Manuscript writing.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45<br>46                               | 254 | <ul><li>SD-Conceptualization; Data analysis; Manuscript writing.</li><li>SM-Data collection; data analysis; manuscript writing.</li><li>AK-Data analysis: manuscript writing.</li></ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47<br>48<br>49                         | 255 | AK-Data analysis; manuscript writing.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50<br>51                               | 256 | ED-Data collection; manuscript writing.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52<br>53<br>54<br>55                   | 257 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56<br>57<br>58                         |     | 14  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58<br>59<br>60                         |     | 14<br>https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5           | 258 | References   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6<br>7                     | 259 | 1. Nestle M. Rethinking nutritional policies in developing countries taking into account the   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8<br>9                     | 260 | double burden of malnutrition.2016 Oct 18 [Cited 2016 Oct 18]. In: Ideas4Development Blog      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13       | 261 | [Internet]. Available from: https://ideas4development.org/en/rethinking-nutritional-policies   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14<br>15                   | 262 | 2. Shrimpton R, Rokx C. Health, nutrition, and population (HNP) discussion paper: The double   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16<br>17                   | 263 | burden of malnutrition: a review of global evidence. 2012 [cited12 Aug 2002].                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18<br>19<br>20             | 264 | [Internet].Washington (DC): The World Bank. Available from:                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20<br>21<br>22             | 265 | http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/905651468339879888/The-double-burden-of-             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23<br>24<br>25             | 266 | malnutrition-a-review-of global evidence   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26<br>27                   | 267 | 3. Prentice AM. The double burden of malnutrition in countries passing through the economic    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28<br>29<br>30             | 268 | transitionAnn Nutr Metab. 2018; 72(suppl 3):47–54.doi: 10.1159/000487383.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31<br>32<br>33             | 269 | 4.Dinsa GD, Goryakin Y, FumagalliE,Suhrcke M. Obesity and socioeconomic status in              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34<br>35                   | 270 | developing countries: a systematic review. Obes Rev. 2012; 13(11):1067–1079. doi:              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36<br>37<br>38             | 271 | 10.1111/j.1467-789X.2012.01017.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39<br>40<br>41             | 272 | 5. Kennedy G, Nantel G, Shetty P. Assessment of the double burden of malnutrition in six case  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42<br>43                   | 273 | study countries. In: The double burden of malnutrition:case studies from six developing        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44<br>45<br>46             | 274 | countries.Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; 2006.pp. 1–18. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47<br>48                   | 275 | 6. Kotani K, Nishida M, Yamashita S, Funahashi T, Fujioka S, Tokunaga K, et al. Two decades    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49<br>50<br>51             | 276 | of annual medical examinations in Japanese obese children: do obese children grow into obese   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56 | 277 | adults? Int J ObesRelatMetabDisord.1997;21:912–921.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57<br>58<br>59             |     | 15   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 278 | 7. de Wilde JA, vanDommelen P, Middelkoop BJ. Appropriate body mass index cut-offs to   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 279 | determine thinness, overweight and obesity in South Asian children in the Netherlands.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 280 | PLoSOne.2013;8(12):e82822.doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0082822.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 281 | 8. World Health Organization Expert Consultation. Appropriate body-mass index for Asian   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 282 | populations and its implications for policy and intervention strategies.Lancet.2004;363:157-  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 283 | 163.doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(03)15268-3.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 284 | 9.Liu A, Hills AP, Hu X, Li Y, Du L, Xu Y, et al. Waist circumference cut-off values for the  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 285 | prediction of cardiovascular risk factors clustering in Chinese school-aged children: a cross-  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 286 | sectional study. BMC Public Health. 2010;10:82. doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-10-82.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 287 | 10. Craig E, Bland R, Ndirangu J, Reilly JJ.Use of mid-upper arm circumference for determinin   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 288 | overweight and overfatness in children and adolescents. Arch Dis Child. 2014;99:763–766. doi:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 289 | 10.1136/archdischild-2013-305137 763.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 290 | 11.Chaput JP, Katzmarzyk PT, Barnes JD, Fogelholm M, Hu G, Kuriyan R, et al. Mid-upper arm  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 291 | circumference as a screening tool for identifying children with obesity: a 12-country   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 292 | study.PediatrObes. 2017;12(6):439–445. doi: 10.1111/ijpo.12162.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 293 | 12. Asif M, Aslam M, Altaf S. Mid-upper-arm circumference as a screening measure for  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 294 | identifying children with elevated body mass index: a study for Pakistan. Korean J  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 295 | Pediatr.2018;61(1):6–11.doi: 10.3345/kjp.2018.61.1.6.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 296 | 13. Jaiswal M, Bansal R, Agarwal A. Role of mid-upper arm circumference for determining   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 297 | overweight and obesity in children and adolescents. J ClinDiagn Res. 2017;11(8):SC05-   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 298 | SC08.doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2017/27442.10422.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 16  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 279<br>280<br>281<br>282<br>283<br>284<br>285<br>286<br>287<br>288<br>289<br>290<br>291<br>292<br>291<br>292<br>293<br>294<br>295<br>294<br>295<br>296<br>297 |  |  |  |  |  |

Page 17 of 30

## **BMJ** Paediatrics Open

| 1<br>2   |     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3<br>4   | 299 | 14. Lu Q, Wang R, Lou DH, Ma CM, Liu XL, Yin FZ. Mid-upper-arm circumference and arm-             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5<br>6   | 300 | to-height ratio in evaluation of overweight and obesity in Han                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7<br>8<br>9  | 301 | children.PediatrNeonatol.2014;55:14-19.doi: 10.1016/j.pedneo.2013.05.004.                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10<br>11   | 302 | 15. Talma H, van Dommelen P, Schweizer JJ, Bakker B, Kist-van Holthe JE, Chinpaw JMM, et          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12<br>13   | 303 | al. Is mid-upper arm circumference in Dutch children useful in identifying obesity? Arch Dis      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14<br>15   | 304 | Child. 2019;104(2):159–165. doi: 10.1136/archdischild-2017-313528.                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16<br>17   | 504 | Clind. 2017,104(2).137–103. doi: 10.1130/archdischild-2017-313326.                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18<br>19<br>20   | 305 | 16. Roberfroid D, Hammami N, Lachat C, Weise Prinzo Z, Sibson V, Guesdon B, et al.                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20<br>21<br>22   | 306 | Utilization of mid-upper arm circumference versus weight-for-height in nutritional rehabilitation |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23<br>24   | 307 | programmes: asystematic review of evidence. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization;       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40 | 308 | 2013.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 200 | 17 WIIO Multisentre Crowth Deference Study Crown WIIO shild growth stondards haved on             |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 309 | 17. WHOMulticentre Growth Reference Study Group. WHO child growth standards based on              |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 310 | length/height, weight and age. ActaPaediatr. 2006; 450(Suppl.):76-85.                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 311 | 18. Veugelers PJ, Fitzgerald AL. Effectiveness of school programs in preventing childhood         |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 312 | obesity: a multilevel comparison.Am J Pub Health. 2005;95(3):432-435. doi:                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 313 | 10.2105/AJPH.2004.045898.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41<br>42<br>43   | 314 | 19. Ludwig J, Sanbonmatsu L, Gennetian L, Adam E, Duncan GJ, Katz LF, et al.                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44   | 315 | Neighborhoods, obesity, and diabetes-a randomized social experiment. N Engl J                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44<br>45<br>46<br>47<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52   | 316 | Med.2011;365:1509–1519.doi: 10.1056/NEJMsa1103216.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 317 | 20. Zenk SN, Powell LM, Rimkus L, Isgor Z, Barker DC, Ohri-Vachaspati P, et al. Relative and      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 318 | absolute availability of healthier food and beverage alternatives across communities in the       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54<br>55<br>56   | 319 | United States. Am J Public Health.2014;104(11):2170–2178.doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2014.302113.           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57<br>58   |     | 17  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59<br>60   |     | https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1<br>2         |     |   |
|----------------|-----|---|
| 3<br>4         | 320 | 21.Geserick M, Vogel M, Gausche R, Lipek T, Spielau U, Keller E, et al. Acceleration of BMI in  |
| 5<br>6         | 321 | early childhood and risk of sustained obesity. N Engl J Med.2018; 379:1303-1312. doi:           |
| 7<br>8<br>9    | 322 | 10.1056/NEJMoa1803527.  |
| 10<br>11<br>12 | 323 | 22. UNICEF India. Stunting. December 2018. [Internet].New Delhi, India: UNICEF.Available        |
| 13<br>14       | 324 | from: http://unicef.in/Whatwedo/10/Stunting   |
| 15<br>16<br>17 | 325 | 23. Popkin BM, Richards MK, Montiero CA. Stunting is associated with overweight in children     |
| 18<br>19       | 326 | in countries that are undergoing the nutrition transition.JNutr.1996; 126(12):3009-3016.doi:    |
| 20<br>21<br>22 | 327 | 10.1093/jn/126.12.3009.   |
| 23<br>24<br>25 | 328 | 24Andreyeva T, Kelly IR, Harris JL. Exposure to food advertising on television: associations    |
| 26<br>27       | 329 | with children's fast food and soft drink consumption and obesity. Econ Hum Biol.                |
| 28<br>29<br>30 | 330 | 2011;9(3):221-233. doi: 10.1016/j.ehb.2011.02.004. Epub 2011 Mar 5.                             |
| 31<br>32<br>33 | 331 | 25. Kolčić I. Double burden of malnutrition: asilent driver of double burden of disease in low- |
| 34<br>35<br>36 | 332 | and middle-income countries.J Glob Health. 2012;2(2):020303. doi: 10.7189/jogh.02.020303.       |
| 37<br>38       | 333 | 26. ChanRSM, WooJ.Prevention of overweight and obesity: how effective is the current public     |
| 39<br>40       | 334 | health approach.Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2010;7(3):765–783.                             |
| 41<br>42<br>43 | 335 | doi:10.3390/ijerph703076526.  |
| 44<br>45<br>46 | 336 | 27. JaacksLM, Vandevijvere S, Pan A, McGowan CJ, Wallace C, Imamura F, et al. The obesity       |
| 47<br>48       | 337 | transition: stages of the global epidemic. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol.2019.doi: 10.1016/S2213-  |
| 49<br>50       | 338 | 8587(19)30026-9.  |
| 51<br>52<br>53 | 339 |   |
| 54<br>55       | 340 |   |
| 56<br>57       |     | 10  |
| 58<br>59<br>60 |     | 18<br>https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo  |
| 60             |     |   |

| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 341<br>342<br>343<br>344 | Table 1<br>Correlations between anthropometric parameters among girls (N=424) |                        |           |                     |             |           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 7<br>8<br>9           | •••                      | Variables   |                        | MUAC      | Body weight<br>(kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |  |  |  |
| 10<br>11<br>12        |                          | MUAC  | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .897(**)            | .700(**)    | .826(**)  |  |  |  |
| 13                    |                          |   | p-value                |           | 7.34E-152           | 1.21E-63    | 6.86E-107 |  |  |  |
| 14<br>15<br>16        |                          | Body weight   | Pearson<br>Correlation | .897(**)  | 1                   | .866(**)    | .776(**)  |  |  |  |
| 17<br>18              |                          | (kg)  | p-value                | 7.34E-152 |                     | 2.85E-129   | 1.93E-86  |  |  |  |
| 19<br>20              |                          | Height (cm)   | Pearson<br>Correlation | .700(**)  | .866(**)            | 1           | .385(**)  |  |  |  |
| 21<br>22              |                          |   | p-value                | 1.21E-63  | 2.85E-129           |             | 2.16E-16  |  |  |  |

.826(\*\*)

6.86E-107

.776(\*\*)

1.93E-86

.385(\*\*)

2.16E-16

 BMI

01 level (2-tan. \*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed). 

Pearson

p-value

Correlation

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

| 346 | Table 2  |
|-----|--|
| 347 | Correlations between anthropometric parameters among boys (N=1020) |
| 348 |  |

| Variables   |                        | MUAC      | Body weight<br>(kg) | Height (cm) | BMI       |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|
| MUAC        | Pearson<br>Correlation | 1         | .911(**)            | .780(**)    | .847(**)  |
| Mone        | p-value                |           | 0.0001              | 9.60E-210   | 2.21E-281 |
| Body weight | Pearson<br>Correlation | .911(**)  | 1                   | .886(**)    | .861(**)  |
| (kg)        | p-value                | 0.0001    |                     | 0.0001      | 1.25E-301 |
| Height (cm) | Pearson<br>Correlation | .780(**)  | .886(**)            | 1           | .564(**)  |
| meight (em) | p-value                | 9.60E-210 | 0.0001              |             | 1.02E-86  |
| BMI         | Pearson<br>Correlation | .847(**)  | .861(**)            | .564(**)    | 1         |
|             | p-value                | 2.21E-281 | 1.25E-301           | 1.02E-86    |           |

\*\* Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

**Based on MUACZ-scores** 

No (%)

MUAC>1to2SD

MUAC>2 to 3SD

 $MUAC \leq$  -1 to -2SD

MUAC<-2 to -3SD

135 (9.3%)

43 (3.0%)

19(1.3%)

MUAC>3SD

181 (12.5%)

MUAC<-3 SD

6 (0.4%)

1(0.1%)

| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 | 350<br>351<br>352<br>353<br>354<br>355 | Table 3         Distribution of nutrition conditions based on BMI and MUAC Z-scores ** |
|---|--|--|
| 9   | 355                                    | Distribution of nutrition conditions based on BMI and MUAC Z-scores **                 |
| 10  | 356                                    |  |

No (%)

BMI >1 to 2 SD

BMI>2 to 3 SD

 $BMI \leq -1$  to -2 SD

 $BMI \leq -2$  to -3 SD

136 (9.4%)

36 (2.5%)

BMI >3SD

21 (1.5%)

141 (9.8%)

5 (0.3%)

5 (0.3%)

BMI <-3SD

**Based on BMI Z-scores** 

| 7 | ' |
|---|---|
| 8 | ; |
| 9 | ) |
| 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 3 |
| 1 | 4 |
| 1 | 5 |
| 1 | 6 |
| 1 | 7 |
| 1 | 8 |
| 1 | 9 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 5 |

Condition

**Pre-obese** 

Overweight

Possible risk of

underweight

Severely thin

Obese

Thin

| 20 |
|----|
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |

34

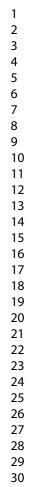
35 36

37

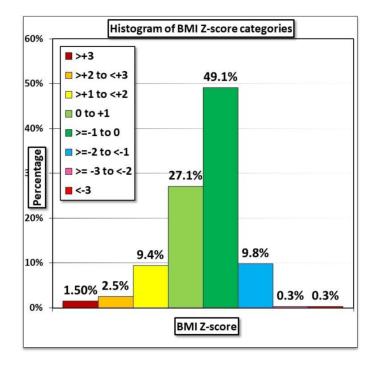
357 \*\*Modified WHO Classification of nutrition conditions based on anthropometry

**358** BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference

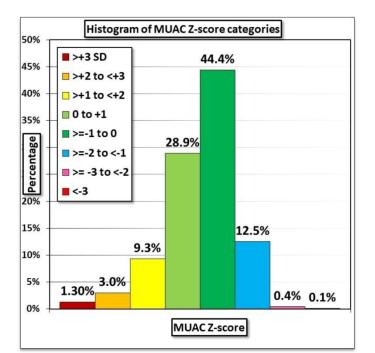




https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo



215x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)



215x279mm (300 x 300 DPI)

# Table 1 (S) Comparison of variables between girls and boys

| < si                   | Girls (n=424) |       |            | Boys (n=1020) |            |       |            | Mann-<br>Whitney Test |            |                |
|------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| Variables              | Mean          | SD    | Median     | IQR           | Mean       | SD    | Median     | IQR                   | Z-value    | p-value        |
| Age<br>(years)         | 7.63          | 2.82  | 7.00       | 5.00          | 8.80       | 3.69  | 9.00       | 5.00                  | -<br>5.162 | 2.44E-<br>07 * |
| Height<br>(cm)         | 125.<br>16    | 16.95 | 125.0<br>0 | 26.00         | 134.0<br>6 | 22.16 | 133.1<br>5 | 34.00                 | -<br>6.626 | 3.44E-<br>11 * |
| Body<br>weight<br>(kg) | 22.4<br>8     | 8.83  | 20.20      | 10.40         | 28.93      | 14.96 | 24.20      | 19.40                 | -<br>7.215 | 5.41E-<br>13 * |
| BMI                    | 13.8<br>4     | 2.33  | 13.20      | 2.14          | 15.04      | 3.31  | 13.98      | 3.24                  | -<br>7.374 | 1.66E-<br>13 * |
| MUAC                   | 17.5<br>2     | 2.61  | 16.85      | 3.30          | 18.94      | 3.83  | 17.95      | 5.00                  | -<br>6.233 | 4.59E-<br>10 * |

^ All data failed a" Normality Test," so a Mann-Whitney U Rank Sum Test was applied.

\* Difference is statistically significant.

BMI=Body Mass Index; MUAC=Mid-upper-arm circumference

# Table2 (S)Distribution of variables among all participants

| Variables        | Mean SD |       | Median | IQR   | Minimum | Maximum |  |
|------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|--|
| Age (years)      | 8.46    | 3.50  | 9.00   | 6.00  | 3.00    | 16.00   |  |
| Body weight (kg) | 27.04   | 13.77 | 23.10  | 16.20 | 9.00    | 97.50   |  |
| Height (cm)      | 131.45  | 21.16 | 130.00 | 32.00 | 84.00   | 188.00  |  |
| Height (meters)  | 1.31    | 0.21  | 1.30   | 0.32  | 0.84    | 1.88    |  |
| BMI              | 14.69   | 3.10  | 13.78  | 2.89  | 6.58    | 36.10   |  |
| MUAC             | 18.53   | 3.57  | 17.50  | 4.30  | 12.20   | 35.00   |  |

SD = standard deviation; IQR = inter-quartile range; BMI = Body Mass Index; MUAC =Midupper-arm circumference

# Table 3 (S) Age-wise distribution of BMI among all participants

|                    | BMI                   |              |        |       |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| Age (years)        | Mean                  | SD           | Median | IQR   |  |  |  |
| 3                  | 13.37                 | 1.34         | 13.26  | 1.61  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | 13.04                 | 1.69         | 13.07  | 1.46  |  |  |  |
| 5                  | 13.01                 | 1.13         | 12.80  | 1.02  |  |  |  |
| 6                  | 13.85 💙               | 2.09         | 13.39  | 1.55  |  |  |  |
| 7                  | 13.54                 | 1.48         | 13.20  | 1.90  |  |  |  |
| 8                  | 13.94                 | 2.22         | 13.37  | 2.01  |  |  |  |
| 9                  | 13.70                 | 1.73         | 13.36  | 1.66  |  |  |  |
| 10                 | 14.74                 | 2.84         | 13.97  | 2.77  |  |  |  |
| 11                 | 15.48                 | 3.03         | 14.89  | 3.60  |  |  |  |
| 12                 | 15.89                 | 3.01         | 15.63  | 3.87  |  |  |  |
| 13                 | 18.22                 | 3.34         | 17.51  | 3.30  |  |  |  |
| 14                 | 18.33                 | 3.88         | 17.28  | 4.53  |  |  |  |
| 15                 | 19.09                 | 4.32         | 18.01  | 6.52  |  |  |  |
| 16                 | 21.38                 | 5.89         | 23.55  | 11.09 |  |  |  |
| ) = standard devia | tion; IQR = inter-qua | artile range |        |       |  |  |  |

# Table 4 (S) Age-wise distribution of MUAC among all participants

|                    | MUAC                  |              |        |                      |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Age (years)        | Mean                  | SD           | Median | IQR                  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                  | 15.39                 | 1.24         | 15.20  | 1.50                 |  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | 15.50                 | 1.16         | 15.50  | 1.10                 |  |  |  |  |
| 5                  | 16.19                 | 1.17         | 15.95  | 1.20                 |  |  |  |  |
| 6                  | 16.83                 | 2.07         | 16.50  | 1.95                 |  |  |  |  |
| 7                  | 16.98                 | 1.75         | 16.70  | 2.00                 |  |  |  |  |
| 8                  | 17.97                 | 2.11         | 17.50  | 1.61                 |  |  |  |  |
| 9                  | 17.79 ♀               | 1.78         | 17.50  | 2.08                 |  |  |  |  |
| 10                 | 19.02                 | 2.63         | 18.50  | 3.45                 |  |  |  |  |
| 11                 | 20.16                 | 3.04         | 19.50  | 3.93<br>4.00<br>2.60 |  |  |  |  |
| 12                 | 20.87                 | 2.79         | 20.50  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 13                 | 22.91                 | 2.79         | 22.50  |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 14                 | 23.53                 | 3.64         | 23.00  | 4.95                 |  |  |  |  |
| 15                 | 24.66                 | 3.73         | 23.50  | 5.23                 |  |  |  |  |
| 16                 | 25.81                 | 4.63         | 27.20  | 7.75                 |  |  |  |  |
| D = standard devia | ntion; IQR = inter-qu | artile range |        |                      |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                       |              |        |                      |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                       |              |        |                      |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                       |              |        |                      |  |  |  |  |

https://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/bmjpo

# Table 5 (S) Homogeneous Subsets: BMI: Tukey HSD

|  | Ne  | Subset for alpha = 0.05 |                      |        |        |        |        |  |
|--|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Age (years)                                | No. | 1                       | 2                    | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |  |
| 5  | 132 | 13.011                  |                      |        |        |        |        |  |
| 4  | 146 | 13.038                  |                      |        |        |        |        |  |
| 3  | 102 | 13.366                  | 13.366               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 7  | 156 | 13.537                  | 13.537               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 9  | 72  | 13.696                  | 13.696               |        |        |        |        |  |
| 6  | 109 | 13.852                  | 13.852               | 13.852 |        |        |        |  |
| 8  | 65  | 13.939                  | 13.939               | 13.939 |        |        |        |  |
| 10   | 220 |                         | 14.740               | 14.740 | 14.740 |        |        |  |
| 11   | 182 |                         | O                    | 15.481 | 15.481 |        |        |  |
| 12   | 77  |                         |                      |        | 15.892 |        |        |  |
| 13   | 30  |                         |                      | 0      |        | 18.224 |        |  |
| 14   | 72  |                         |                      |        |        | 18.325 |        |  |
| 15   | 72  |                         |                      |        |        | 19.094 |        |  |
| 16   | 9   |                         |                      |        | 4      |        | 21.380 |  |
| Sig.                                       |     | 0.836                   | 0.232                | 0.059  | 0.529  | 0.892  | 1.000  |  |
| Means for groups in<br>BMI = Body Mass Ind |     | eneous si               | ubsets are displayed | J.     | C      | 34     |        |  |
|  |     |                         |                      |        |        |        |        |  |

| 1        |  |
|----------|--|
| 2        |  |
| 3        |  |
| 4<br>5   |  |
| 6        |  |
| 7<br>8   |  |
| 9        |  |
| 10       |  |
| 11<br>12 |  |
| 13       |  |
| 14       |  |
| 15<br>16 |  |
| 17       |  |
| 18<br>19 |  |
| 20       |  |
| 21       |  |
| 22<br>23 |  |
| 24       |  |
| 25       |  |
| 26<br>27 |  |
| 28       |  |
| 29       |  |
| 30<br>31 |  |
| 32       |  |
| 33<br>24 |  |
| 34<br>35 |  |
| 36       |  |
| 37<br>38 |  |
| 39       |  |
| 40       |  |
| 41<br>42 |  |
| 43       |  |
| 44       |  |
| 45<br>46 |  |
| 47       |  |
| 48<br>49 |  |
| 49<br>50 |  |
| 51       |  |
| 52<br>53 |  |
| 54       |  |
| 55       |  |
| 56<br>57 |  |
| 58       |  |
| 59       |  |

# Table 6 (S) Homogeneous Subsets: MUAC: Tukey HSD (Table No. 4)

| Age<br>(years) | Na  | Subset for alpha = 0.05 |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |       |
|----------------|-----|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                | No. | 1                       | 2      | 3        | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9     |
| 3              | 102 | 15.385                  |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| 4              | 146 | 15.500                  | 15.500 |          |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| 5              | 132 | 16.194                  | 16.194 |          |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| 6              | 109 | 16.826                  | 16.826 | 16.826   |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| 7              | 156 |                         | 16.979 | 16.979   |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| 9              | 72  |                         |        | 17.794   | 17.794 |        |        |        |        |       |
| 8              | 65  |                         |        | 17.972   | 17.972 |        |        |        |        |       |
| 10             | 220 |                         |        | <b>.</b> | 19.015 | 19.015 |        |        |        |       |
| 11             | 182 |                         |        |          |        | 20.161 | 20.161 |        |        |       |
| 12             | 77  |                         |        |          | 0      |        | 20.871 |        |        |       |
| 13             | 30  |                         |        |          |        |        |        | 22.907 |        |       |
| 14             | 72  |                         |        |          |        | 2      |        | 23.532 | 23.532 |       |
| 15             | 72  |                         |        |          |        | Č,     |        |        | 24.658 | 24.65 |
| 16             | 9   |                         |        |          |        |        |        |        |        | 25.81 |
| Sig.           |     | 0.102                   | 0.08   | 0.421    | 0.314  | 0.423  | 0.961  | 0.987  | 0.452  | 0.412 |

Means for groups in homogeneous subsets are displayed. MUAC = Mid-upper-arm circumference